

SCHEDULE 1

IDENTIFICATION

1.	Legal Name of Respondent:	MDU Resources Group, Inc.				
2.	Name Under Which Respondent Does Business:	Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.				
3.	Date Utility Service First Offered in Montana	1920				
4.	Address to send Correspondence Concerning Report:	Montana-Dakota Utilities Co. 400 North Fourth Street Bismarck, ND 58501				
5.	Person Responsible for This Report:	Tamie A. Aberle				
5a.	Telephone Number:	(701) 222-7856				
Cor	itrol Over Respondent					
1.	If direct control over the respondent was held by a	nother entity at the end of year provide the following:				
	1a. Name and address of the controlling organization or person:					

1b. Means by which control was held:

1c. Percent Ownership:

	Board of Directors 1/	
Line No.	Name of Director and Address (City, State)	Remuneration
NO.	(a)	(b)
1	David L. Goodin, Bismarck, ND	-
2	Doran N. Schwartz, Bismarck, ND	-
3	Paul K. Sandness, Bismarck, ND	
4	K. Frank Morehouse, Bismarck ND	-
5		-
6		
7		
8		
9		
10	1/ Montana-Dakota Utilities Co. is a Division of MDU Resources Group, Inc.,	
11	and has no Board of Directors. The affairs of the Company are managed by	
12	a Managing Committee, the members of which are provided herein rather	
13	than the directors of MDU Resources Group, Inc.	
14		
15		
16		
17		

Line No. Title of Officer Department Supervised Name 1 President & Chief Executive K. Frank Morehouse 2 Executive Officer K. Frank Morehouse 3 Executive Vice President Combined Utility Operations Support Mike J. Gardner 5 Vice President Electric Supply Jay W. Skabo 1/ 7 Vice President Operations Nicole A. Kivisto 2/ 9 Vice President Operations Nicole A. Kivisto 2/ 9 Vice President Anne M. Jones 3/ & Safety 11 & Safety Garret Senger 12 Vice President Regulatory Affairs and Chief Garret Senger 14 Beneral Counsel and Secretary Paul K. Sandness Paul K. Sandness 17 Image: Stromberg as Vice President of Electric Supply on 1/3/14. Image: Stromberg as Vice President of Electric Supply on 1/3/14. 17 Jay Skabo replaced Andrea Stromberg as Vice President of Electric Supply on 1/3/14. Jay Nicole Kivisto was appointed Vice President of Operations effective 1/3/14. 18 Jay None M. Jones was appointed Vice President of Operations effective 1/3/14. Jay None Service			Officers	Year: 2013
No. of of Officer Supervised Name (b) (a) (b) (c) (b) (c) (c) (c)	Line	Title	Department	
1 President & Chief Executive K. Frank Morehouse 2 Executive Officer Combined Utility Operations Support Mike J. Gardner 5 Vice President Electric Supply Jay W. Skabo 1/ 7 Vice President Deprations Nicole A. Kivisto 2/ 9 Vice President Human Resources, Customer Service Anne M. Jones 3/ 11 Vice President Regulatory Affairs and Chief Garret Senger 13 Vice President Regulatory Affairs and Chief Garret Senger 14 Accounting Officer Paul K. Sandness 15 General Counsel and Secretary Paul K. Sandness 19 Paul K. Sandness Paul K. Sandness 19 Paul K. Sandness Paul K. Sandness 10 Vice President Paul K. Sandness 11 Paul K. Sandness Paul K. Sandness 12 Paul K. Sandness Paul K. Sandness 13 Paul K. Sandness Paul K. Sandness 14 Paul K. Sandness Paul K. Sandness 15 Paul K. Sandness Paul K. Sandnes 14 Paul K. Sandn		of Officer	Supervised	Name
2Executive OfficerCombined Utility Operations SupportMike J. Gardner3Executive Vice PresidentCombined Utility Operations SupportMike J. Gardner6Vice PresidentElectric SupplyJay W. Skabo 1/7Vice PresidentOperationsNicole A. Kivisto 2/9Vice PresidentHuman Resources, Customer ServiceAnne M. Jones 3/11Vice PresidentRegulatory Affairs and ChiefGarret Senger12Accounting OfficerAccounting OfficerPaul K. Sandness15General Counsel and SecretaryPaul K. SandnessFeature Senger16General Counsel and SecretaryFeature SengerFeature Senger17Feature SengerFeature SengerFeature Senger18Feature SengerFeature SengerFeature Senger19Feature SengerFeature SengerFeature Senger10Feature SengerFeature SengerFeature Senger11Feature SengerFeature SengerFeature Senger12Feature SengerFeature SengerFeature Senger13Feature SengerFeature SengerFeature Senger14Feature SengerFeature SengerFeature Senger15Feature SengerFeature SengerFeature Senger16Feature SengerFeature SengerFeature Senger17Feature SengerFeature SengerFeature Senger18Feature SengerFeature SengerFeature Senger19Feature Senger <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(C)</td>				(C)
3 A A Combined Utility Operations Support Mike J. Gardner 5 Vice President Electric Supply Jay W. Skabo 1/ 8 Vice President Operations Nicole A. Kivisto 2/ 9 Vice President Human Resources, Customer Service Anne M. Jones 3/ 10 Vice President Regulatory Affairs and Chief Accounting Officer 11 General Counsel and Secretary Paul K. Sandness 12 General Counsel and Secretary Paul K. Sandness 13 Vice President Human Resources, Customer Service Paul K. Sandness 14 Regulatory Affairs and Chief Accounting Officer Paul K. Sandness 15 General Counsel and Secretary Paul K. Sandness Paul K. Sandness 17 Human Resources, Customer Service Paul K. Sandness Paul K. Sandness 17 Human Resources, Customer Service Paul K. Sandness Paul K. Sandness 18 Human Resources, Customer Service Paul K. Sandness Paul K. Sandness 19 Human Resources, Customer Service Paul K. Sandness Paul K. Sandness 19 Human Resources, Sa Vice Pre	1	President & Chief	Executive	K. Frank Morehouse
4 5 6Executive Vice PresidentCombined Utility Operations SupportMike J. Gardner5 6 7Vice PresidentElectric SupplyJay W. Skabo 1/7 7Vice PresidentOperationsNicole A. Kivisto 2/9 10Vice PresidentHuman Resources, Customer Service & SafetyAnne M. Jones 3/ & Safety11 11 12Vice PresidentRegulatory Affairs and Chief Accounting OfficerGarret Senger16 16 	2	Executive Officer		
5 Vice President Electric Supply Jay W. Skabo 1/ 7 Vice President Operations Nicole A. Kivisto 2/ 9 Vice President Human Resources, Customer Service Anne M. Jones 3/ 11 Xice President Regulatory Affairs and Chief Garret Senger 12 Vice President Regulatory Affairs and Chief Garret Senger 14 Accounting Officer Paul K. Sandness 17 General Counsel and Secretary Paul K. Sandness 18 Image: Secretary Paul K. Sandness 19 Image: Secretary Paul K. Sandness 11 Image: Secretary Paul K. Sandness 12 Image: Secretary Paul K. Sandness 13 Image: Secretary Image: Secretary 14 Image: Secretary Image: Secretary 15 Image: Secretary Image: Secretary 16<	3			}
6Vice PresidentElectric SupplyJay W. Skabo 1/7Vice PresidentOperationsNicole A. Kivisto 2/9Vice PresidentHuman Resources, Customer Service & SafetyAnne M. Jones 3/11Vice PresidentRegulatory Affairs and Chief Accounting OfficerGarret Senger15General Counsel and SecretaryPaul K. Sandness17Ferret SendentFerret SendentPaul K. Sandness18Ferret SendentFerret SendentFerret Sendent19Ferret SendentFerret SendentFerret Sendent10Ferret SendentFerret SendentFerret Sendent11Ferret SendentFerret SendentFerret Sendent12Ferret SendentFerret SendentFerret Sendent13Ferret SendentFerret SendentFerret Sendent14Ferret SendentFerret SendentFerret Sendent15Ferret SendentFerret SendentFerret Sendent16Ferret SendentFerret SendentFerret Sendent17Ferret SendentFerret SendentFerret Sendent18Ferret SendentFerret SendentFerret Sendent19Ferret SendentFerret SendentFerret Sendent19 <td>4</td> <td>Executive Vice President</td> <td>Combined Utility Operations Support</td> <td>Mike J. Gardner</td>	4	Executive Vice President	Combined Utility Operations Support	Mike J. Gardner
7Nicole A. Kivisto 2/9Vice PresidentHuman Resources, Customer Service & SafetyAnne M. Jones 3/ & Safety11Vice PresidentRegulatory Affairs and Chief Accounting OfficerGarret Senger14General Counsel and SecretaryPaul K. Sandness17General Counsel and SecretaryPaul K. Sandness18Intervent of the secretaryPaul K. Sandness19Intervent of the secretaryIntervent of the secretary10Intervent of the secretaryIntervent of the secretary11Intervent of the secretaryIntervent of the secretary12Intervent of the secretaryIntervent of the secretary13Intervent of the secretaryIntervent of the secretary14Intervent of the secretaryIntervent of the secretary15Intervent of the secretaryIntervent of the secretary16Intervent of the secretaryIntervent of the secretary17Intervent of the secretaryIntervent of the secretary18Intervent of the secretaryIntervent of the secretary19Intervent of the secretaryIntervent of the secretary11Intervent of the secretaryIntervent of the secretary12Intervent of the secretaryIntervent of the secretary13Intervent of the secretaryIntervent of the secretary14Intervent of the secretaryIntervent of the secretary15Intervent of the secretaryIntervent of the secretary16Intervent of the secretar	5			
8Vice PresidentOperationsNicole A. Kivisto 2/9Vice PresidentHuman Resources, Customer ServiceAnne M. Jones 3/11& SafetyAnne M. Jones 3/12Vice PresidentRegulatory Affairs and ChiefGarret Senger13Vice PresidentRegulatory Affairs and ChiefGarret Senger14Accounting OfficerPaul K. Sandness15General Counsel and SecretaryPaul K. Sandness16General Counsel and SecretaryPaul K. Sandness17Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary18Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary19Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary20Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary21Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary22Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary23Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary24Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary25Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary26Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary27Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary28Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary29Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary33Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary34Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary35Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary36Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary37Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary38Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary<		Vice President	Electric Supply	Jay W. Skabo 1/
910Vice PresidentHuman Resources, Customer Service & SafetyAnne M. Jones 3/11Vice PresidentRegulatory Affairs and Chief Accounting OfficerGarret Senger15General Counsel and SecretaryPaul K, Sandness16General Counsel and SecretaryPaul K, Sandness17Image: SecretaryPaul K, Sandness18Image: SecretaryPaul K, Sandness19Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary10Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary11Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary12Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary13Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary14Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary15Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary16Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary17Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary18Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary19Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary12Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary12Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary13Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary14Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary15Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary16Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary17Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary18Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary19Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary19Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary				
10Vice PresidentHuman Resources, Customer Service & SafetyAnne M. Jones 3/ & Safety12Vice PresidentRegulatory Affairs and Chief Accounting OfficerGarret Senger16General Counsel and SecretaryPaul K. Sandness17Image: SafetyPaul K. Sandness18Image: SafetyPaul K. Sandness19Image: SafetyPaul K. Sandness20Image: SafetyPaul K. Sandness21Image: SafetyImage: Safety22Image: SafetyImage: Safety23Image: SafetyImage: Safety24Image: SafetyImage: Safety25Image: SafetyImage: Safety26Image: SafetyImage: Safety27Image: SafetyImage: Safety28Image: SafetyImage: Safety29Image: SafetyImage: Safety31Image: SafetyImage: Safety32Image: SafetyImage: Safety33Image: SafetyImage: Safety34Image: SafetyImage: Safety35Image: SafetyImage: Safety36Image: SafetyImage: Safety37Image: SafetyImage: Safety38Image: SafetyImage: Safety39Image: SafetyImage: Safety31Image: SafetyImage: Safety32Image: SafetyImage: Safety33Image: SafetyImage: Safety34Image: SafetyImage: Safety35 <td< td=""><td>8</td><td>Vice President</td><td>Operations</td><td>Nicole A. Kivisto 2/</td></td<>	8	Vice President	Operations	Nicole A. Kivisto 2/
11& SafetyRegulatory Affairs and ChiefGarret Senger14Accounting OfficerPaul K. Sandness15General Counsel and SecretaryPaul K. Sandness17Image: SecretaryPaul K. Sandness18Image: SecretaryPaul K. Sandness19Image: SecretaryPaul K. Sandness20Image: SecretaryPaul K. Sandness21Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary22Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary23Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary24Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary25Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary26Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary27Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary28Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary31Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary32Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary33Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary34Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary35Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary36Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary37Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary38Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary39Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary31Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary32Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary33Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary34Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary35Image: Secretary </td <td>9</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	9			
12Vice PresidentRegulatory Affairs and Chief Accounting OfficerGarret Senger16General Counsel and SecretaryPaul K. Sandness17Image: SecretaryPaul K. Sandness18Image: SecretaryPaul K. Sandness19Image: SecretaryPaul K. Sandness20Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary21Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary22Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary23Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary24Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary25Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary26Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary27Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary28Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary39Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary31Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary32Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary33Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary34Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary35Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary36Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary37Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary38Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary39Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary31Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary32Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary33Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary34Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary35	10	Vice President	Human Resources, Customer Service	Anne M. Jones 3/
13Vice PresidentRegulatory Affairs and Chief Accounting OfficerGarret Senger16General Counsel and SecretaryPaul K. Sandness17Image: SecretaryPaul K. Sandness18Image: SecretaryPaul K. Sandness19Image: SecretaryPaul K. Sandness20Image: SecretaryPaul K. Sandness21Image: SecretaryPaul K. Sandness22Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary23Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary24Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary25Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary26Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary27Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary28Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary39Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary31Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary32Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary33Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary34Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary35Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary36Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary37Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary38Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary39Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary31Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary32Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary33Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary34Image: SecretaryImage: Secretary35			& Safety	
14Accounting Officer15General Counsel and SecretaryPaul K. Sandness17Paul K. Sandness18Paul K. Sandness19Paul K. Sandness20Paul K. Sandness21Paul K. Sandness22Paul K. Sandness23Paul K. Sandness24Paul K. Sandness25Paul K. Sandness26Paul K. Sandness27Paul K. Sandness28Paul K. Sandness29Paul K. Sandness29Paul K. Sandness20Paul K. Sandness31Paul K. Sandness32Paul K. Sandness33Paul K. Sandness34Paul K. Sandness35Paul K. Sandness36Paul K. Sandness37Paul K. Sandness38Paul K. Sandness39Paul K. Sandness39Paul K. Sandness31Paul K. Sandness32Paul K. Sandness33Paul K. Sandness34Paul K. Sandness35Paul K. Sandness36Paul K. Sandness37Paul K. Sandness38Paul K. Sandness39Paul K. Sandness39 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				
15General Counsel and SecretaryPaul K. Sandness1718192021222324252627282930313233344351/ Jay Skabo replaced Andrea Stromberg as Vice President of Electric Supply on 1/3/14.38293031323334353637383939303132333435363737383939303132333435363737383939303132333435353637373839393930313132333435353637373839393930303132333434 </td <td></td> <td>Vice President</td> <td></td> <td>Garret Senger</td>		Vice President		Garret Senger
16General Counsel and SecretaryPaul K. Sandness1718192021222324252627282929303132333435363738393930313233343536373738393930313233343536373738393930313233343536373738393939393031323334353536373738393939393931313233343535363737383939393939393939			Accounting Officer	
 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 1/ Jay Skabo replaced Andrea Stromberg as Vice President of Electric Supply on 1/3/14. 38 2/ Nicole Kivisto was appointed Vice President of Operations effective 1/3/14. 				
18192021222324252627282930313233343511 Jay Skabo replaced Andrea Stromberg as Vice President of Electric Supply on 1/3/14.38293132333435363738393930313233343536373839393031323334353637373839393939393930313233343536373839 <td></td> <td>General Counsel and Secretary</td> <td></td> <td>Paul K. Sandness</td>		General Counsel and Secretary		Paul K. Sandness
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 11 Jay Skabo replaced Andrea Stromberg as Vice President of Electric Supply on 1/3/14. 38 2/ Nicole Kivisto was appointed Vice President of Operations effective 1/3/14.				
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 11 Jay Skabo replaced Andrea Stromberg as Vice President of Electric Supply on 1/3/14. 38 2/ Nicole Kivisto was appointed Vice President of Operations effective 1/3/14.				
 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 11 Jay Skabo replaced Andrea Stromberg as Vice President of Electric Supply on 1/3/14. 21 Nicole Kivisto was appointed Vice President of Operations effective 1/3/14. 				
 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 1/ Jay Skabo replaced Andrea Stromberg as Vice President of Electric Supply on 1/3/14. 2/ Nicole Kivisto was appointed Vice President of Operations effective 1/3/14. 				
 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 1/ Jay Skabo replaced Andrea Stromberg as Vice President of Electric Supply on 1/3/14. 38 2/ Nicole Kivisto was appointed Vice President of Operations effective 1/3/14. 				
2425262728293031323334351/ Jay Skabo replaced Andrea Stromberg as Vice President of Electric Supply on 1/3/14.3827/ Nicole Kivisto was appointed Vice President of Operations effective 1/3/14.				
 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 11/ Jay Skabo replaced Andrea Stromberg as Vice President of Electric Supply on 1/3/14. 38 2/ Nicole Kivisto was appointed Vice President of Operations effective 1/3/14. 				
 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 1/ Jay Skabo replaced Andrea Stromberg as Vice President of Electric Supply on 1/3/14. 38 2/ Nicole Kivisto was appointed Vice President of Operations effective 1/3/14. 				
 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 1/ Jay Skabo replaced Andrea Stromberg as Vice President of Electric Supply on 1/3/14. 38 2/ Nicole Kivisto was appointed Vice President of Operations effective 1/3/14. 				
 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 1/ Jay Skabo replaced Andrea Stromberg as Vice President of Electric Supply on 1/3/14. 38 2/ Nicole Kivisto was appointed Vice President of Operations effective 1/3/14. 	1			
 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 1/ Jay Skabo replaced Andrea Stromberg as Vice President of Electric Supply on 1/3/14. 38 2/ Nicole Kivisto was appointed Vice President of Operations effective 1/3/14. 			3	
3031323334351/ Jay Skabo replaced Andrea Stromberg as Vice President of Electric Supply on 1/3/14.382/ Nicole Kivisto was appointed Vice President of Operations effective 1/3/14.				
31323334351/ Jay Skabo replaced Andrea Stromberg as Vice President of Electric Supply on 1/3/14.382/ Nicole Kivisto was appointed Vice President of Operations effective 1/3/14.				
32 33 34 35 1/ Jay Skabo replaced Andrea Stromberg as Vice President of Electric Supply on 1/3/14. 38 2/ Nicole Kivisto was appointed Vice President of Operations effective 1/3/14.				
 33 34 35 1/ Jay Skabo replaced Andrea Stromberg as Vice President of Electric Supply on 1/3/14. 38 2/ Nicole Kivisto was appointed Vice President of Operations effective 1/3/14. 			1	
 34 35 1/ Jay Skabo replaced Andrea Stromberg as Vice President of Electric Supply on 1/3/14. 38 2/ Nicole Kivisto was appointed Vice President of Operations effective 1/3/14. 				
 35 1/ Jay Skabo replaced Andrea Stromberg as Vice President of Electric Supply on 1/3/14. 38 2/ Nicole Kivisto was appointed Vice President of Operations effective 1/3/14. 				
38 2/ Nicole Kivisto was appointed Vice President of Operations effective 1/3/14.		1/ Jay Skabo replaced Andrea Str	I omborg as Vice President of Electric Sur	
		· ·		-
40 and Safety effective on 7/1/13.			VICE FRESIDENT OF HUIHAR RESOURCES, OU	

1 Montana-Dakota Utilities Co./ 2 Greet Plains Natural Gas Co. 3 (Divisions of MDU Resources 4 Group, Inc.) Cascade 5 Natural Gas Corp, and 6 Intermountain Gas Company 7 Electric and Natural Gas 1 (Divisions of MDU Resources 7 Stribution \$72,493 26.65 8 WBI Holdings, Inc. Distribution 102,079 36.69 9 WBI Holdings, Inc. Pipeline and Energy Services and Exploration and Production 102,079 36.69 10 11 Knife River Corporation Construction Materials and Mining 50,946 18.31 12 23 Construction Services 52,213 18.76 13 Centennial Energy Resources LLC/ 19 Other 4,824 1.73 14 MDU Construction Services 52,213 18.76 15 Group, Inc. Other 4,824 1.73 18 Centermial Holdings Capital LLC Other 4,824 1.73 21 22 33 34 4 34 34 22 33 34 4 4 4 4 4 33 34 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4<	1 Montana-Dakota Utilities Co./ 2 Great Plains Natural Gas Co. 3 (Divisions of MDU Resources 4 Group, Inc.) Cascade 5 Natural Gas Company 7 Electric and Natural Gas 9 \$72,493 26.00 4 Group, Inc.) Cascade 6 Natural Gas Company 7 Distribution 102,079 36.60 9 WBI Holdings, Inc. 9 Pipeline and Energy Services and 100,079 102,079 36.60 10 Construction and Production 10 Construction Materials and Mining 60,946 18.31 12 Construction Services 13 Construction Services 52,213 18.76 14 MDU Construction Services 15 Group, Inc. Other 4,824 1.72 16 Conternenial Holdings Capital LLC/ 19 Other 4,824 1.72 20 Intersegment Eliminations 22 (4,307) (1.54 21 Signal Signal Signal Signal 33 Signal Signal Signal Signal Signal 34 Signal Signal Signal Signal Signal Signal 35 Signal Signal Signal Signal Signal Signal Signal Signal </th <th>_</th> <th></th> <th>CORPORATE STRUCTURE</th> <th></th> <th>Year: 2013</th>	_		CORPORATE STRUCTURE		Year: 2013
2 Great Plains Natural Gas Co. Distribution 3 (Divisions of MDU Resources Group, Inc.) Cascade 6 Natural Gas Corp, and Intermountain Gas Company 7 WBI Holdings, Inc. Pipeline and Energy Services and Intermountain Gas Company 102,079 36.69 9 9 Exploration and Production 102,079 36.69 10 Construction Materials and Mining 50,946 18.31 11 Knife River Corporation Construction Services 52,213 18.76 16 Group, Inc. Construction Services 52,213 18.76 16 Construction Services 0ther 4,824 1.73 17 Centennial Holdings Capital LLC 0ther 4,824 1.73 19 Intersegment Eliminations (4.307) (1.549 21 22 33 34 35 36 331 333 34 35 36 37 333 44 45 47 48 44 47 47 48 48 48 34 47 <td>2 Great Plains Natural Gas Co. Distribution 3 (Divisions of MDU Resources Fipeline and Energy Services and 102,079 4 WBI Holdings, Inc. Pipeline and Energy Services and 102,079 36,66 9 WBI Holdings, Inc. Pipeline and Energy Services and 102,079 36,66 9 WBI Holdings, Inc. Pipeline and Energy Services and 102,079 36,66 9 Construction and Production Construction Materials and 50,946 18,37 11 Knife River Corporation Construction Services 52,213 18,76 12 Group, Inc. Construction Services 52,213 18,76 14 MDU Construction Services Construction Services 52,213 18,76 16 Construction Services 0ther 4,824 1,73 17 Centennial Holdings Capital LLC 0ther 4,824 1,73 18 Construction Services (4,307) (1.54 22 S S S S 33 S S S S 34 S S<td></td><td>Subsidiary/Company Name</td><td>Line of Business</td><td>Earnings (000's)</td><td>Percent of Total</td></td>	2 Great Plains Natural Gas Co. Distribution 3 (Divisions of MDU Resources Fipeline and Energy Services and 102,079 4 WBI Holdings, Inc. Pipeline and Energy Services and 102,079 36,66 9 WBI Holdings, Inc. Pipeline and Energy Services and 102,079 36,66 9 WBI Holdings, Inc. Pipeline and Energy Services and 102,079 36,66 9 Construction and Production Construction Materials and 50,946 18,37 11 Knife River Corporation Construction Services 52,213 18,76 12 Group, Inc. Construction Services 52,213 18,76 14 MDU Construction Services Construction Services 52,213 18,76 16 Construction Services 0ther 4,824 1,73 17 Centennial Holdings Capital LLC 0ther 4,824 1,73 18 Construction Services (4,307) (1.54 22 S S S S 33 S S S S 34 S S <td></td> <td>Subsidiary/Company Name</td> <td>Line of Business</td> <td>Earnings (000's)</td> <td>Percent of Total</td>		Subsidiary/Company Name	Line of Business	Earnings (000's)	Percent of Total
8 WBI Holdings, Inc. Pipeline and Energy Services and Exploration and Production 102,079 36,69 10 11 Knife River Corporation Construction Materials and Mining 50,946 18,311 13 14 MDU Construction Services Construction Services 52,213 18,761 16 17 Centennial Energy Resources LLC/ Other 4,824 1.731 19 20 Intersegment Eliminations (4,307) (1.549) 21 22 33 34 44 35 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 39 40 41 41 44 47 47 47 47 47 47	8 WBI Holdings, Inc. Pipeline and Energy Services and Exploration and Production 102,079 36,66 10 Ithing Construction and Production 50,946 18,37 11 Knife River Corporation Construction Materials and Mining 50,946 18,37 13 Group, Inc. Construction Services 52,213 18,76 16 Group, Inc. Other 4,824 1.72 17 Centennial Holdings Capital LLC Other 4,824 1.72 19 Intersegment Eliminations (4,307) (1.54) 20 Intersegment Eliminations (4,307) (1.54) 21 Z4 Z4 Z4 Z4) 25 Z6 Z7 Z8 Z9 Z4) Z4) 23 Z4 Z4) Z4) Z4) Z4) Z4) Z4) 26 Z6 Z7 Z8) Z4) Z4) Z4) Z4) 23 Z3 Z4) Z4) Z4) Z4) Z4) Z4) 26 Z6 Z6) Z6) Z6)	2 3 4 5 6	Great Plains Natural Gas Co. (Divisions of MDU Resources Group, Inc.) Cascade Natural Gas Corp. and		\$72,493	26.05%
11 Knife River Corporation Construction Materials and 50,946 18.31 12 Mining Imining Imining Imining 14 MDU Construction Services Construction Services 52,213 18.76' 16 Centennial Energy Resources LLC/ Other 4,824 1.73' 19 Centennial Holdings Capital LLC Other 4,824 1.73' 20 Intersegment Eliminations (4,307) (1.549 21 23 24 25 26 25 S S 26 27 29 S S S S 30 S S S S 31 S S S S 32 S S S S 33 S S S S S 34 S S S S S 33 S S S S S 34 S S S S S 35 S	11 Knife River Corporation Construction Materials and 50,946 18.37 12 Mining Mining 11 14 MDU Construction Services 52,213 18.76 16 Construction Services 52,213 18.76 17 Centennial Energy Resources LLC/ Other 4,824 1.73 19 Construction Services (4,307) (1.54) 20 Intersegment Eliminations (4,307) (1.54) 21 Construction Services 1.53 1.53 22 Construction Services 1.54 1.54 23 Construction Services Construction Services 1.73 24 Construction Services (4,307) (1.54) 25 Construction Services Construction Services 1.54 26 Construction Services Construction Services 1.54 28 Construction Services Construction Services 1.54 31 Construction Services Construction Services 1.54 32 Construction Services Construction Services Construction Services <td>8 9</td> <td>WBI Holdings, Inc.</td> <td></td> <td>102,079</td> <td>36.69%</td>	8 9	WBI Holdings, Inc.		102,079	36.69%
14 MDU Construction Services 52,213 18.76' 15 Group, Inc. 0 14 16 17 Centennial Energy Resources LLC/ Other 4,824 1.73 18 Centennial Holdings Capital LLC Other 4,824 1.73 19 Other 4,824 1.73 20 Intersegment Eliminations (4,307) (1.549 21 23 24 25 26 27 28 30 31 33 30 31 34 35 36 36 37 38 40 41 41 44 45 47 47	14 MDU Construction Services 52,213 18,76 15 Group, Inc. 0 18,76 16 17 Centennial Energy Resources LLC/ Other 4,824 1.73 19 20 Intersegment Eliminations (4,307) (1.54) 21 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 44 45 47 47	11 12		1	50,946	18.31%
17 Centennial Energy Resources LLC/ Other 4,824 1.73 18 Centennial Holdings Capital LLC (4,307) (1.549) 20 Intersegment Eliminations (4,307) (1.549) 21 22 (4,307) (1.549) 22 23 (4,307) (1.549) 24 25 (4,307) (1.549) 25 (26) (27) (28) 29 (30) (31) (31) 31 (32) (33) (43) 36 (37) (38) (39) 30 (40) (41) (41) 44 (43) (43) (44) 45 (43) (44) (44) 46 (44) (44) (44)	17 Centennial Energy Resources LLC/ Other 4,824 1.73 18 Centennial Holdings Capital LLC (4,307) (1.54 20 Intersegment Eliminations (4,307) (1.54 21 (4,307) (1.54 22 (4,307) (1.54 23 (4,307) (1.54 24 (4,307) (1.54 25 (4,307) (1.54 26 (4,307) (1.54 27 (2.5 (4.307) 28 (2.9 (4.307) 30 (4.307) (1.54 31 (4.307) (4.307) 32 (4.307) (4.307) 33 (4.307) (4.307) 34 (4.307) (4.307) 35 (4.307) (4.307) 36 (4.307) (4.307) 37 (4.307) (4.307) 38 (4.307) (4.307) 39 (4.307) (4.307) 41 (4.307) (4.307) 42 (4.307) (4.307) <td>14 15</td> <td>MDU Construction Services Group, Inc.</td> <td>Construction Services</td> <td>52,213</td> <td>18.76%</td>	14 15	MDU Construction Services Group, Inc.	Construction Services	52,213	18.76%
20 Intersegment Eliminations (4,307) (1.549) 21 22 23 1 1 22 23 1 1 1 24 25 1 1 1 25 26 1 1 1 27 1 1 1 1 29 30 1 1 1 30 31 1 1 1 32 33 1 1 1 33 34 1 1 1 33 34 1 1 1 33 34 1 1 1 34 35 1 1 1 36 1 1 1 1 1 40 1 1 1 1 1 1 41 1 1 1 1 1 1 42 1 1 1 1 1 1 43 1 1 1 1	20 Intersegment Eliminations (4,307) (1.54 21	17 18	Centennial Energy Resources LLC/	Other	4,824	1.73%
		20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48				(1.54%)

	CORPORATE ALLOCATIONS - GAS Year:						
	Items Allocated	Classification	Allocation Method	\$ to MT Utility	MT %	\$ to Other	
1	Audit Costs	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors	\$6,437	1.78%	\$355,796	
3	Advertising	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors, and/or Actual Costs Incurred	2,534	1.78%	140,031	
6	Air Service	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors, Time Studies, and/or Actual Costs Incurred	1,766	1.24%	140,872	
9 10 11	Automobile	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors, Time Studies, and/or Actual Costs Incurred	307	1.75%	17,190	
12 13 14		Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors and/or Actual Costs Incurred	6,107	1.78%	337,566	
	Computer Rental	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors, Time Studies, and/or Actual Costs Incurred	90	1.78%	4,998	
1	Consultant Fees	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors and/or Actual Costs Incurred	12,541	1.91%	643,362	
20 21 22 23	Contract Services	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors and/or Actual Costs Incurred	24,628	1.37%	1,770,272	
23 24 25 26	Corporate Aircraft	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors, Time Studies, and/or Actual Costs Incurred	2,026	1.80%	110,466	
20	Directors Expenses	Administrative & General	Corporate Overhead Allocation Factor	50,658	1.78%	2,800,234	
1	Employee Benefits	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors, Time Studies, and/or Actual Costs Incurred	2,439	1.80%	133,400	

	CORPORATE ALLOCATIONS - GAS					
行编队	Items Allocated	Classification	Allocation Method	\$ to MT Utility	MT %	\$ to Other
1 2 3	Employee Meetings	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors and/or Actual Costs Incurred	2,161	1.78%	119,131
4 5 6	Employee Reimbursable Expenses	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors, Time Studies, and/or Actual Costs Incurred	3,315	1.39%	235,746
7 8 9	Legal Retainers & Fees	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors and/or Actual Costs Incurred	20,527	1.78%	1,134,684
10 11 12	Meal Allowance	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors, Time Studies, and/or Actual Costs Incurred	23	1.80%	1,251
13 14 15	Meals & Entertainment	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors, Time Studies, and/or Actual Costs Incurred	1,916	1.56%	120,912
16 17 18	Industry Dues & Licenses	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors, Time Studies, and/or Actual Costs Incurred	2,063	1.72%	117,887
19 20 21	Office Expenses	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors and/or Actual Costs Incurred	2,238	1.97%	111,131
22 23 24	Prepaid Insurance	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors and Allocation Factors Based on Actual Experience	17,345	10.76%	143,848
25 26	Permits and Filing Fees	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors and/or Actual Costs Incurred	479	1.78%	26,478

_	CORPORATE ALLOCATIONS - GAS Year: 20					
	Items Allocated	Classification	Allocation Method	\$ to MT Utility	MT %	\$ to Other
1 2 3	Postage & Express Mail	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors and/or Actual Costs Incurred	183	1.78%	10,110
4 5 6	Payroll	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors, Time Studies, and/or Actual Costs Incurred	441,651	1.78%	24,426,357
7 8 9	Rental	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors and/or Actual Costs Incurred	3,842	1.82%	207,017
10 11 12	Reference Materials	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors and/or Actual Costs Incurred	(269)	1.78%	(14,870)
13 14 15	Seminars & Meeting Registrations	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors, Time Studies, and/or Actual Costs Incurred	1,588	1.78%	87,627
16 17 18 19 20	Software Maintenance	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors, Time Studies, and/or Actual Costs Incurred	12,413	1.76%	691,934
21 22 23	Telephone & Cell Phones	Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors and/or Actual Costs Incurred	5,317	1.46%	358,145
24 25 26		Administrative & General	Various Corporate Overhead Allocation Factors, Time Studies, and/or Actual Costs Incurred	1,402	1.88%	72,986
27	TOTAL			\$625,727	1.79%	\$34,304,561

	AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - P	RODUCTS & SERVICES PROVIDED TO L	UTILITY - GAS			Year: 2013
Line	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
No.				Charges	% Total	Charges to
	Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Utility	Affil. Revs.	MT Utility
1	KNIFE RIVER CORPORATION	Expense	Actual Costs Incurred			
2		Contract Services		\$8,501		\$2,495
3		Materials		1,549		1,100
4		Office Expense		6		2
5						
6		Capital	Actual Costs Incurred			
7		Contract Services		573,062		1,979
8		Materials		39,196		8,614
9						
10		Other				
11		Balance Sheet Accts		121,113		
12		MDU Resources Cost Centers		11,323		
13					1	
14		Total Knife River Corporation Operating R	evenues for the Year 2013		\$1,712,137,000	
15		Excludes Intersegment Eliminations				
	TOTAL	Grand Total Affiliate Transactions		\$754,750	0.0441%	\$14,190
	WBI HOLDINGS, INC	Natural Gas	Actual Costs Incurred			
18		Purchases/Transportation		\$42,550,126		\$12,801,248
19						
20		Expense	Actual Costs Incurred			
21		Contract Services		24,993		21,572
22		Materials		3,766		3,767
23		Other		21,596		5,937
24						
25		Capital	Actual Costs Incurred			
26		Contract Services		230,463		202,055
27		Materials		25,228		8,147
28		Other		5,703	l	194
29						
30		Other				
31		Auto Clearing		6,921		
32		Balance sheet accounts		782,399	ļ	l
33		Non Utility		3,600		
34		MDU Resources Cost Centers		21,102		
35						
36		Total WBI Operating Revenues for the Ye	ar 2013		\$738,091,000	
37		Excludes Intersegment Eliminations				
38	TOTAL	Grand Total Affiliate Transactions		\$43,675,897	5.9174%	\$13,042,920

SCHEDULE 6

	AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - P	RODUCTS & SERVICES PROVIDED TO	UTILITY - GAS			Year: 2013
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Line	.,			Charges	% Total	Charges to
No.	Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Utility	Affil, Revs.	MT Utility
1	MDU CONSTRUCTION					······································
2	SERVICES GROUP, INC	Expense	Actual Costs Incurred			
3	······································	Contract Services		\$34,283		
4		Materials		23		
5						
6		Capital	Actual Costs Incurred			
7		Contract Services		2,525,433		\$933
8		Contract Cervices		2,020,400		φ000
9		Other	Actual Costs Incurred			
10		MDU Resources Cost Centers		4,662		
11		Balance Sheet Accounts		110,937		
12				110,007		
13		Total MDU Construction Services Group,	I Inc Operating Revenues for the	Vear 2013	\$1,039,839,000	
14		Excludes Intersegment Eliminations			\$1,000,000,000	
15						
	TOTAL	Grand Total Affiliate Transactions	·····	\$2,675,338	0.2573%	\$933
	CENTENNIAL HOLDINGS	Expense	1/ Various Corporate Overhea			
	CAPITAL, LLC	Contract Services	Allocation Factors and/or	\$73,431		\$18,122
19		Corporate Aircraft	Actual Costs Incurred	24,143		4,147
20		Office Expense		233,643		57,662
21		Rent		138,932		34,288
22				100,002		01,200
23		Capital				
24		Corporate Aircraft	Actual Costs Incurred	8,887		1,030
25				0,007		1,000
26		Other				
27		MDU Resources Cost Centers]	240,479		
28		Balance Sheet Accounts		3,114,981		
29		Clearing Accounts		(210)		
30		Non Utility		(210)		
31		I ton bany				
32		Total Centennial Holdings Capital, LLC O	r perating Revenues for the Year	2013	\$9,620,000	
33		Excludes Intersegment Eliminations			φ0,020,000	
34			Į	Į		
	TOTAL	Grand Total Affiliate Transactions		\$3,834,286	39.8574%	\$115,249
		Totata Interventionale Hansactions	L	<u> ₩0,004,200</u>	L00.007470	- WIIV,243

AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES PROVIDED TO UTILITY - GAS

Year: 2013

SCHEDULE 6

	AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - P	RODUCTS & SERVICES PROVIDED TO I	UTILITY - GAS			Year: 2013
Line	(a)	(b)	(C)	(d)	(e)	(f)
				Charges	% Total	Charges to
No.	Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Utility	Affil. Revs.	MT Utility
1	MDU ENERGY CAPITAL	Expense	Actual Costs Incurred			
2						
3		Contract Services		\$12,728		\$2,281
4		Cost of Service		31,966		7,956
5		Office Expenses		61,666		18,613
6		Other		37,094		9,571
9						
10		Capital	Actual Costs Incurred			
11						
12		Contract Services		8,676		1,823
13		Materials		163		
14		Other		9,880		3,134
15					l l	
17	f	Other Transactions/Reimbursements	Actual Costs Incurred			
18		Auto Clearing		40		
19	1	Balance Sheet Accounts		697		
20		Non Utility		33,875)		1
27						
28		Total MDU Energy Capital Operating Reve	enues for the Year 2013		\$559,965,000	
29		Grand Total Affiliate Transactions				
30]		
31	TOTAL	Grand Total Affiliate Transactions		\$196,785	0.0351%	\$43,378

0040 ...

1/Corporate overhead allocation factors are derived from the invested capital balance as a percentage of the total corporate invested capital. Montana-Dakota Utilities Co. cost of service amounts are calculated for the general office complex, the printing department, and the budget and forecast system. The general office complex amounts are payroll and floor space costs for employees that perform services for MDU Resources. These include accounts payable, general accounting, fixed asset accounting, and miscellaneous other services. The charges are based on the percentage of system users that are MDU Resources employees. Both the general office complex and amounts for MDU Resources are allocated to affiliated companies based on corporate overhead allocation factors. The printing department amount is allocated to affiliated companies based on the direct printing images processed for them and their percentage of the corporate overhead allocation for the corporate printed image amount.

	AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES PROVIDED BY UTILITY						
Line	(a)	(b)	(C)	(d)	(e)	(f)	
No.				Charges	% Total	Revenues	
110.	Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Affiliate	Affil. Exp.	to MT Utility	
1	KNIFE RIVER	MDU RESOURCES GROUP, INC.					
2	CORPORATION	1 · · ·	1/ Various Corporate Overhead Allocati		-		
3		Audit Costs	Factors, Time Studies and/or Actual	\$83,729			
4		Advertising	Costs Incurred	33,070			
5		Air Service		30,811			
6		Automobile		4,502			
7		Bank Services		79,603		1	
8		Corporate Aircraft		26,071			
9		Consultant Fees		148,721			
10		Contract Services		897,639			
11		Computer Rental		1,181			
12		Directors Expenses		661,195			
13		Employee Benefits		32,202			
14		Employee Meeting		28,404			
15		Employee Reimbursable Expense		55,705			
16		Legal Retainers & Fees		268,103			
17		Meal Allowance		313			
18		Cash Donations		18,114			
19]	Meals & Entertainment		28,337			
20		Industry Dues & Licenses		28,374			
21		Office Expenses		32,626			
22		Supplemental Insurance		(815,498)			
23		Permits & Filing Fees		6,334			
24		Postage		2,348			
25		Payroll		6,204,833			
26		Reimbursements		(3,463)			
27		Reference Materials		48,314			
28		Seminars & Meeting Registrations		20,832			
29		Software Maintenance		212,602			
30		Telephone/cell Expenses		138,763			
31		Training		20,079			
32		Total MDU Resources Group, Inc.		\$8,293,844	0.5124%		

		E TRANSACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES				Year: 2013
Line	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
1 1				Charges	% Total	Revenues
No.	Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Affiliate	Affil, Exp.	to MT Utility
1	KNIFE RIVER	MONTANA-DAKOTA UTILITIES CO.				
2	CORPORATION	Other Direct Charges	Actual Costs Incurred			
3		Vehicle Maintenance		\$305		
4		Communications		53,699		
5		Employee Discounts		20,636		
6		Dues, Permits, and Filing Fees		603		
7		Sponsorship		45,600		
8		Electric Consumption		107,562		
9		Gas Consumption		31,602		\$4,869
10		Bank Fees		34,559		
11		Computer/Software Support		1,080,931		
12		Office Expense		13,265		
13		Cost of Service		537,193		127,350
14		Audit Costs		636,652		
15		Auto		1,049		
16		Travel		17,958		
17		Employee Benefits		1,403		
18		Contract Services		362,611		
19						
20		Total Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.		\$2,945,628	0.1820%	\$132,219
21						
22		OTHER TRANSACTIONS/REIMBURSEMENT	Actual Costs Incurred			
23						1
24		Federal & State Tax Liability Payments		\$36,378,234		
25		Miscellaneous Reimbursements		(277,986)		
26						
27		Total Other Transactions/Reimbursements		\$36,100,248	2.2305%	
28						
29		Grand Total Affiliate Transactions		\$47,339,720	2.9249%	\$132,219
30				<u></u>		
31		Total Knife River Corporation Operating Exp	enses for 2013			
32		Excludes Intersegment Eliminations			\$1,618,508,000	

AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES PROVIDED BY UTILITY

KNIFE RIVER CORPORATION

1/Corporate overhead allocation factors are derived from the invested capital balance as a percentage of the total corporate invested capital. Montana-Dakota Utilities Co. cost of service amounts are calculated for the general office complex, the printing department, and the budget and forecast system. The general office complex amounts are payroll and floor space costs for employees that perform services for MDU Resources. These include accounts payable, general accounting, fixed asset accounting, and miscellaneous other services. The charges are based on the percentage of system users that are MDU Resources employees. Both the general office complex and amounts for MDU Resources are allocated to affiliated companies based on corporate overhead allocation factors. The printing department amount is allocated to affiliated companies based on the direct printing images processed for them and their percentage of the corporate overhead allocation for the corporate printed image amount.

Year: 2013

	AFFILIATE T	RANSACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES P	ROVIDED BY UTILITY			Year: 2013
Line	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
				Charges	% Total	Revenues
No.	Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Affiliate	Affil. Exp.	to MT Utility
1	WBI ENERGY, INC.	MDU RESOURCES GROUP, INC.				
2		Corporate Overhead	1/ Various Corporate Overhead			
3		Audit Costs	Allocation Factors, Time	\$132,760		
4		Advertising	Studies and/or Actual Costs	52,001		
5		Air Service	Incurred	43,761		
6		Automobile		5,702		
7		Bank Services		125,723		
8		Corporate Aircraft		40,922		
9		Consultant Fees		235,080		
10		Contract Services		379,208		
11		Computer Rental		1,858		
12		Directors Expenses		1,041,694		
13		Employee Benefits		48,990		
14		Employee Meeting		43,882		
15		Employee Reimbursable Expense		75,956		
16		Legal Retainers & Fees		421,848		
17		Meal Allowance		443		
18		Cash Donations		28,411		
19		Meals & Entertainment		40,887		
20		Industry Dues & Licenses		43,121		
21		Office Expenses		31,376]]
22		Supplemental Insurance		(1,300,801)		
23		Permits & Filing Fees		9,732		
24		Postage		3,817		
25		Payroll		8,123,697		
26		Reimbursements		(5,601)		
27		Reference Materials		77,006		
28		Seminars & Meeting Registrations		32,326		
29		Software Maintenance		208,953		
30		Telephone/cell Expenses		91,740		
31		Training		22,849		
32	l	Total MDU Resources Group, Inc.		\$10,057,341	1.8068%	

	AFFILIATE T	RANSACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES PR				Year: 2013
Line	(a)	(b)	(C)	(d)	(e)	(f)
No.				Charges	% Total	Revenues
	Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Affiliate	Affil. Exp.	to MT Utility
1	WBI ENERGY, INC.	MONTANA-DAKOTA UTILITIES CO.				
2		Transportation Department	1/ Various Corporate Overhead			
3		Clearing Accounts	Allocation Factors, Time			
4		Office Expenses	Studies and/or Actual Costs	19		
5						
6		Other Direct Charges	Actual Costs Incurred			
7		Utility/Merchandise Discounts		28,086		
8		Audit Costs		473,574		
9		Contract Services		752,097		
10		Auto		10,194		
11		Vehicle Maintenance		4,434		
12		Dues, Permits, and Filing Fees		(20,991)		
13		Misc Employee Benefits		75,767		
14		Computer/Software Support		419,908		
15		Sponsorship		74,200		
16		Electric Consumption		443,297		\$303,086
17		Gas Consumption		33,217		24,335
18		Cost of Service		267,061		63,311
19		Legal Fees		24,886		
20		Travel		37,315		
21		Communication Services)	14,846		
22		Office Expense		55,088		
23		Bank Fees		17,434		
24		Training Registration		2,333		
25		Marketing/Advertising		8,414		
26		Total Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.		2,721,179	0.4889%	\$390,732
27						
28		OTHER TRANSACTIONS/REIMBURSEMENTS	Actual Costs Incurred			
29		Federal & State Tax Liability Payments		(\$28,326,264)		
30		Miscellaneous Reimbursements		(63,720)		
31		Total Other Transactions/Reimbursements		(\$28,389,984)	-5.1002%	
32			l l			
33		Grand Total Affiliate Transactions		(\$15,611,464)	-2.8046%	\$390,732
34						
35		Total WBI Energy Operating Expenses for 20	ا 13 - Excludes Intersegment Elimir	ations	\$556,643,000	

AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES PROVIDED BY UTILITY

SCHEDULE 7

Year: 2013

WBI Energy, Inc.

1/Corporate overhead allocation factors are derived from the invested capital balance as a percentage of the total corporate invested capital. Montana-Dakota Utilities Co. cost of service amounts are calculated for the general office complex, the printing department, and the budget and forecast system. The general office complex amounts are payroll and floor space costs for employees that perform services for MDU Resources. These include accounts payable, general accounting, fixed asset accounting, and miscellaneous other services. The charges are based on the percentage of system users that are MDU Resources employees. Both the general office complex and amounts for MDU Resources are allocated to affiliated companies based on corporate overhead allocation factors. The printing department amount is allocated to affiliated companies based on the direct printing images processed for them and their percentage of the corporate overhead allocation for the corporate printed image amount.

	AFFILIATE TRAN	ISACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES PRO	VIDED BY UTILITY			Year: 2013
1.1.0.0	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Line				Charges	% Total	Revenues
No.	Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Affiliate	Affil. Exp.	to MT Utility
1	MDU CONSTRUCTION	MDU RESOURCES GROUP, INC.				
2	SERVICES GROUP INC	Corporate Overhead	1/ Various Corporate Overhead			
3		Audit Costs	Allocation Factors, Time	\$22,621		
4		Advertising	Studies and/or Actual Costs	9,015		
5		Air Service	Incurred	32,975		
6		Automobile		1,362		
7		Bank Services		21,486		
8		Corporate Aircraft		7,026		
9		Consultant Fees		40,156		
10		Contract Services		60,930		
11		Computer Rental		318		
12		Directors Expenses		178,353		
13		Employee Benefits		8,512		
14		Employee Meeting		7,625		
15		Employee Reimbursable Expense		43,559		
16		Legal Retainers & Fees		72,297		
17		Meal Allowance		85		
18		Cash Donations		4,881		
19		Meals & Entertainment		16,731		
20		Industry Dues & Licenses		7,655		
21		Office Expenses		9,999		
22		Supplemental Insurance		(220,653)		
23		Permits & Filing Fees		1,698		
24		Postage		638		
25		Payroll		2,384,732		
26		Reimbursements		(940)		
27		Reference Materials		13,182		
28		Seminars & Meeting Registrations		5,804		
29		Software Maintenance		55,643		
30		Telephone/cell Expenses		37,186		
31		Training Material		5,937		
32		Total MDU Resources Group, Inc.		\$2,828,813	0.2963%	

	AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES PROVIDED BY UTILITY Year: 2						
Line	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	
No.				Charges	% Total	Revenues	
INU.	Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Affiliate	Affil, Exp.	to MT Utility	
1	MDU CONSTRUCTION	Intercompany Settlements	Actual Costs Incurred				
2	SERVICES GROUP INC	Sponsorship		\$12,400			
3		Audit		426,186			
4		Computer/Software Support		215,301			
5		Travel		46,718			
6		Cost of Service		117,038		\$27,746	
7		Employee Benefits		188,384			
8		Bank Fees		74,656			
9		Dues, Permits, and Filing Fees		19,264			
10		Payroll		1,166,656			
11		Office Expense		23,850			
12		Contract Services		198,962			
13		Communications		27,464			
14		Miscellaneous		306,844			
15		Auto		836			
16		Total Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.		\$2,824,559	0.2959%	\$27,746	
17							
18		OTHER TRANSACTIONS/REIMBURSEMENTS	Actual Costs Incurred				
19		Federal & State Tax Liability Payments		\$33,514,134			
20		Miscellaneous Reimbursements		(284,678)			
21							
22		Total Other Transactions/Reimbursements		\$33,229,456	3.4810%		
23		Grand Total Affiliate Transactions		\$38,882,828	4.0732%	\$27,746	
24							
25		Total MDU Construction Services Group, Inc.	Operating Expenses for 2013				
26		Excludes Intersegment Eliminations			\$954,593,000		
27							

1/Corporate overhead allocation factors are derived from the invested capital balance as a percentage of the total corporate invested capital. Montana-Dakota Utilities Co. cost of service amounts are calculated for the general office complex, the printing department, and the budget and forecast system. The general office complex amounts are payroll and floor space costs for employees that perform services for MDU Resources. These include accounts payable, general accounting, fixed asset accounting, and miscellaneous other services. The charges are based on the percentage of system users that are MDU Resources employees. Both the general office complex and amounts for MDU Resources are allocated to affiliated companies based on corporate overhead allocation factors. The printing department amount is allocated to affiliated companies based on the direct printing images processed for them and their percentage of the corporate overhead allocation for the corporate printed image amount.

Veen 2012

Year: 2013 **AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES PROVIDED BY UTILITY** (b) (C) (d) (e) (f) (a) Line Charges % Total Revenues No. Method to Determine Price to Affiliate Affil, Exp. Affiliate Name **Products & Services** to MT Utility MONTANA-DAKOTA UTILITIES CO. **1**CENTENNIAL ENERGY 2 RESOURCES INT Other Direct Charges Actual costs incurred 3 Audit/Legal Costs 4 \$13,423 5 Dues, Permits, and Filing Fees 423 6 Bank Fees 2,436 7 8 Intercompany Settlements Actual costs incurred 9 Office Expense 250 10 Total Montana-Dakota Utilities Co. \$16,532 6.7478% 11 12 OTHER TRANSACTIONS/REIMBURSEMENT Actual costs incurred 13 Federal & State Tax Liability Payments (\$521,569) 14 Miscellaneous Reimbursements 15 (\$521,569) **Total Other Transactions/Reimbursements** 16 17 **Grand Total Affiliate Transactions** (\$505,037) -206.1375% 18 19 Total Centennial Energy Resources International Operating Expenses for 2013 \$245,000 20 **Excludes Intersegment Eliminations**

Page 6h

	AFFILIATE TRAN	ISACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES PROVID	ED BY UTILITY			Year: 2013
Line	(a)	(b)	(C)	(b)	(e)	(f)
No.				Charges	% Total	Revenues
INO.	Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Affiliate	Affil, Exp.	to MT Utility
1	CENTENNIAL HOLDINGS	MONTANA-DAKOTA UTILITIES CO.				
2	CAPITAL CORP. AND	Direct and Intercompany charges	Actual costs incurred			
3	FUTURESOURCE	Dues, Permits, and Filing Fees		\$283,506		
4		Contract Services		123		
5		Insurance		653	5 *	
6		Auto		403		
7		Materials		55,590	-	
8		Office Expense		12,469		
9		Electric Consumption		163,513		
10		Gas Consumption		10,891	-	
11		Payroll		397,449		
12	1	Miscellaneous		24,907		
13		Total Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.		\$949,504	34.8314%	
14		OTHER TRANSACTIONS/REIMBURSEMENTS	6			
15		Miscellaneous Reimbursements		(\$337)		
16		Federal & State Tax Liability Payments		922,644		
17		Total Other Transactions/Reimbursements		\$922,307		
18						
19		Grand Total Affiliate Transactions		\$1,871,811	68.6651%	
20						
21		Total CHCC Operating Expenses for 2013			\$2,726,000	
22		Excludes Intersegment Eliminations			• • •	

SCHEDULE 7

RANSACTIONS -		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 	

Year: 2013

Line	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
No.				Charges	% Total	Revenues
	Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Affiliate	Affil. Exp.	to MT Utility
	MDU ENERGY	MDU RESOURCES GROUP, INC.				
2	CAPITAL 2/	Corporate Overhead	1/ Various Corporate Overhead			
3		Audit Costs	Allocation Factors, Time	\$63,391		
4		Advertising	Studies and/or Actual Costs	24,953		
5		Air Service	Incurred	18,704		
6		Automobile		2,987		
7		Bank Services		60,143		
8		Corporate Aircraft		19,634		
9		Consultant Fees		112,261		
10		Contract Services		228,374		
11		Computer Rental		890		ļ
12		Directors Expenses		498,906		
13		Employee Benefits		23,516		
14		Employee Meeting		21,215		
15		Employee Reimbursable Expense		33,051		
16		Legal Retainers & Fees		202,162		
17		Meal Allowance		219		
18		Cash Donations		13,636		
19		Meals & Entertainment		19,084		
20		Industry Dues & Licenses		20,874		
21		Office Expenses		18,573		
22		Supplemental Insurance		(619,357)		
23		Permits & Filing Fees		4,717		
24		Postage		1,801		
25		Payroll		4,044,674		
26		Reimbursements		(2,649)		
27		Reference Materials		36,759		
28		Seminars & Meeting Registrations		15,532		
29		Software Maintenance		111,912		
30		Telephone/cell Expenses		46,375		
31		Training Material		12,497		
32		Total MDU Resources Group, Inc.		\$5,034,834	1.0026%	

	AFFILIATE	TRANSACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES	PROVIDED BY UTILITY			Year: 2013
Line	(a)	(b)	(C)	(d)	(e)	(f)
No.				Charges	% Total	Revenues
	Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Affiliate	Affil. Exp.	to MT Utility
1	MDU ENERGY	MONTANA-DAKOTA UTILITIES CO.				
2	CAPITAL 2/	Executive Departments	1/ Various Corporate Overhead			
3		Automobile	Allocation Factors, Cost of	34		
4		Employee Benefits	Service Factors, Time Studies	4,859		
5		Office Expense	and/or Actual Costs Incurred	2,636		
6		Payroll		650,735		
7		Travel		41,716		
8		General & Administrative				
9		Office Expense	1/ Various Corporate Overhead	12		
10			Allocation Factors, Cost of			
11			Service Factors, Time Studies			
12			and/or Actual Costs Incurred			
13		Other Miscellaneous Departments				
14		Payroll	1/ Various Corporate Overhead	34,711		
15		Travel	Allocation Factors, Cost of	293		
16		Office Expense	Service Factors, Time Studies	23		
17		Employee Benefits	and/or Actual Costs Incurred	510		
18		Automobile		10		
20		Payroll & HR				
21		Employee Benefits	1/ Various Corporate Overhead	\$12,049		
22		Payroll	Allocation Factors, Cost of	138,690		
23		Contract Services	Service Factors, Time Studies	2,761		
24		Travel	and/or Actual Costs Incurred	7,529		
25		Office Expense		595		
26		Automobile		292		
27		Other Direct Charges				
28		Audit	Actual costs incurred	116,933		
29		Bank Fees		5,066		
30		Communications		36,087		
31		Computer Equip/Software		124,789		
32		Contract Services		309,604		
33		Employee Benefits		27,688		
34		Filing Fees		1,440		
35		Industry Dues		221,679		
36		Miscellaneous		5,572		<u> </u>

	AFFILIATE	TRANSACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES P				Year. 2013
Line	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
No.				Charges	% Total	Revenues
NO.	Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Affiliate	Affil. Exp.	to MT Utility
1	MDU ENERGY	Travel	Actual costs incurred	560		
2	CAPITAL 2/	Vehicle Maintenance		41		
3		Legal		8,480		í.
4		Office Expense		25,002		
5		Training		8,113]
6						
7		Intercompany Settlements				
8		0&M				}
9		Advertising		24,202		
10		Auto		(2,369)		
11		Contract Services		369,042		
12		Cost of Service		1,413,218		\$335,025
13		Employee Benefits		93,109		
14		Material		22,772		
15		Miscellaneous		110,072		
16		Office Expense		498,985)
17		Payroll		9,473,087		1
18		Supplemental Insurance		138,068		
19		Software Maintenance		1,019,328		
20		Travel		197,641		ļ
21		MONTANA-DAKOTA UTILITIES CO.				
22		Other	Actual costs incurred			
23		Audit		\$404,630		1
24		LTIP		509,324		
25		MII		204,686		
26		Miscellaneous		(8,190)		
27		Payflex		(35,556)		
28		Capital	Actual costs incurred			
29		Auto		1,049		
30		Contract Services		531,088		
31		Material		226,722		
32		Office Expense		15,119		
33		Payroll		599,458		1
34		Travel		46,807		
35		Utility Group Project Allocation		5,243,953		1
36		Total Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.		22,884,754	4,5570%	\$335,025

SCHEDULE 7

	AFFILIATE T	RANSACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES PRO				Year: 2013
Line	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
				Charges	% Total	Revenues
No.	Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Affiliate	Affil. Exp.	to MT Utility
1	MDU ENERGY	OTHER TRANSACTIONS/REIMBURSEMENTS				
2	CAPITAL 2/	Federal & State Tax Liability Payments		(\$5,657,299)		
3		Miscellaneous Reimbursements		(271,036)		
4		Total Other Transactions/Reimbursements		(\$5,928,335)	-1.1805%	
5		Grand Total Affiliate Transactions		\$21,991,253	4.3791%	\$335,025
6		Total MDU Energy Capital Operating Expenses	for 2013		\$502,185,000	
7		Excludes Intersegment Eliminations				
8						

MDU ENERGY CAPITAL

1/Corporate overhead allocation factors are derived from the invested capital balance as a percentage of the total corporate invested capital. Montana-Dakota Utilities Co. cost of service amounts are calculated for the general office complex, the printing department, and the budget and forecast system. The general office complex amounts are payroll and floor space costs for employees that perform services for MDU Resources. These include accounts payable, general accounting, fixed asset accounting, and miscellaneous other services. The charges are based on the percentage of system users that are MDU Resources employees. Both the general office complex and amounts for MDU Resources are allocated to affiliated companies based on corporate overhead allocation factors. The printing department amount is allocated to affiliated companies based on the direct printing images processed for them and their percentage of the corporate overhead allocation for the corporate printed image amount.

2/ MDU Energy Capital is the parent company for Cascade Natural Gas Company and Intermountain Gas Company.

	AFFILIATE TRA	NSACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES PRO				Year: 2013
Line	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
No.				Charges	% Total	Revenues
110.	Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Affiliate	Affil. Exp.	to MT Utility
1	CENTENNIAL ENERGY	MONTANA-DAKOTA UTILITIES CO.				
2	HOLDING INC					
3		Other Direct Charges	Actual costs incurred			1
4		Audit Costs		\$132,248		4
5		Dues, Permits, and Filing Fees		125		
6		Contract Services		166,115		
7		Bank Fees		2,672		
8		Miscellaneous		98		
9	1	Total Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.		\$301,258		}
10						
11		Grand Total Affiliate Transactions		\$301,258		
12						
13						
14	L					

Company Name: Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.

MONTANA UTILITY INCOME STATEMENT Ye						
		Account Number & Title	Last Year	This Year	% Change	
1	400 (Operating Revenues	\$57,140,765	\$68,458,944	19.81%	
2						
3	(Operating Expenses				
4	401	Operation Expenses	\$47,269,090	\$57,675,471	22.02%	
5	402	Maintenance Expense	992,634	1,044,779	5.25%	
6	ī	Total O& M Expenses	48,261,724	58,720,250	21.67%	
7						
8	403	Depreciation Expense	3,035,027	3,244,108	6.89%	
9	404-405	Amort. & Depl. of Gas Plant	83,664	408,179	387.88%	
10	406	Amort. of Gas Plant Acquisition Adjustments				
11	407.1	Amort. of Property Losses, Unrecovered Plant				
12		& Regulatory Study Costs				
13	407.2	Amort. of Conversion Expense				
14	408.1	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	3,739,200	3,756,688	0.47%	
15	409.1	Income Taxes - Federal	(3,155,052)	(1,963,374)	37.77%	
16		- Other	(759,073)	(18,369)	97.58%	
17	410.1	Provision for Deferred Income Taxes	3,686,970	2,144,784	-41.83%	
18	411.1	(Less) Provision for Def. Inc. Taxes - Cr.	518,119	229,445	-55.72%	
19	411.4	Investment Tax Credit Adjustments				
20	411.6	(Less) Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant				
21	411.7	Losses from Disposition of Utility Plant				
22						
23		OTAL Utility Operating Expenses	\$55,410,579	\$66,521,711	20.05%	
24	!	NET UTILITY OPERATING INCOME	\$1,730,186	\$1,937,233	11.97%	

MONTANA REVENUES SCHEDULE 9 Account Number & Title Last Year This Year % Change Sales of Gas 1 2 3 480 Residential \$33,696,141 \$40,271,451 19.51% 4 481 Commercial & Industrial - Small 20,558,739 24,785,243 20.56% 5 Commercial & Industrial - Large 17,112 130,398 662.03% 6 482 Other Sales to Public Authorities 7 484 Interdepartmental Sales 8 485 Intracompany Transfers 9 Net Unbilled Revenue 1,275,810 1,568,891 22.97% 10 11 **TOTAL Sales to Ultimate Consumers** 55,547,802 66,755,983 20.18% Sales for Resale 12 483 13 \$55,547,802 14 **TOTAL Sales of Gas** \$66,755,983 20.18% 15 Other Operating Revenues Forfeited Discounts & Late Payment Revenues 16 487 \$33,754 17 488 **Miscellaneous Service Revenues** \$35.818 -5.76% 5.00% 18 489 Revenues from Transp. of Gas for Others 1/ 1,217,426 1,278,299 Sales of Products Extracted from Natural Gas 19 490 20 491 Revenues from Nat, Gas Processed by Others Incidental Gasoline & Oil Sales 21 492 22 493 Rent From Gas Property 305,639 268,756 -12.07% 23 Interdepartmental Rents 494 24 Other Gas Revenues 34,080 495 122,152 258.43% 25 26 **TOTAL Other Operating Revenues** 1,592,963 1,702,961 6.91% 27 Total Gas Operating Revenues \$57,140,765 \$68,458,944 19.81% 28 496 (Less) Provision for Rate Refunds 29 30 TOTAL Oper. Revs. Net of Pro. for Refunds \$57,140,765 \$68,458,944 19.81%

1/ Includes unbilled revenue.

Page	1	of	5
NZ	-	n 4	~

		MONTANA OPERATION & MAINTEN			Page 1 of 5 Year: 2013
		Account Number & Title	Last Year	This Year	% Change
1		Production Expenses			, onenge
2		a & Gathering - Operation			
4 5 6	750 751 752	Operation Supervision & Engineering Production Maps & Records			
7	752	Gas Wells Expenses Field Lines Expenses			
8	754	Field Compressor Station Expenses	\$156,221	\$159.088	1.84%
9	755	Field Compressor Station Fuel & Power	φ (00,221	\$ 100,000	1.0470
10	756	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Expense			
11	757	Purification Expenses			
12	758	Gas Well Royalties			
13	759	Other Expenses			
14	760	Rents]	
15 16	1	fotal Operation - Natural Gas Production	\$156,221	\$159,088	1.84%
17		n & Gathering - Maintenance			
18					
19	761	Maintenance Supervision & Engineering			
20	762	Maintenance of Structures & Improvements		}	
21	763	Maintenance of Producing Gas Wells			
22	764	Maintenance of Field Lines			50.0404
23	765	Maintenance of Field Compressor Sta. Equip.	\$20,740	\$9,953	-52.01%
24 25	766 767	Maintenance of Field Meas. & Reg. Sta. Equip. Maintenance of Purification Equipment			
26	768	Maintenance of Pulling & Cleaning Equip.			
27	769	Maintenance of Other Equipment			
28	,00	Maintenance of Other Equipment			
29	1	Fotal Maintenance- Natural Gas Prod.	\$20,740	\$9,953	-52.01%
30		FOTAL Natural Gas Production & Gathering	\$176,961	\$169,041	-4.48%
31 32	Products I	Extraction - Operation			
33	770	Operation Supervision & Engineering			
34	771	Operation Labor			
35	772	Gas Shrinkage			
36	773	Fuel			
37	774	Power			
38	775	Materials			
39	776	Operation Supplies & Expenses		NOT	
40	777	Gas Processed by Others		APPLICABLE	
41		Royalties on Products Extracted			
42		Marketing Expenses			
43		Products Purchased for Resale			
44		Variation in Products Inventory			
45		Less) Extracted Products Used by Utility - Cr. Rents			
40		NGHI3			
48	1	Total Operation - Products Extraction			
1	Products I	Extraction - Maintenance			
50 51	784	Maintenance Supervision & Engineering			
52	785	Maintenance of Structures & Improvements			
53	786	Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip.			
54	787	Maintenance of Pipe Lines		NOT	
55		Maintenance of Extracted Prod. Storage Equip.		APPLICABLE	
56	E	Maintenance of Compressor Equipment			
57	790	Maintenance of Gas Meas. & Reg. Equip.			
58	791	Maintenance of Other Equipment			
59	L				
60		Total Maintenance - Products Extraction			
61	<u>[]</u>	OTAL Products Extraction			

Company Name:	Montana-Dakota	Utilities Co.
----------------------	----------------	---------------

Page 2 of 5 MONTANA OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSES Year: 2013 Account Number & Title Last Year This Year % Change 1 Production Expenses - continued 7 7 % Change 2 Exploration & Development - Operation NOT 7 % Change 4 795 Delay Rentals NOT 7 5 796 Noproductive Well Drilling NOT 6 797 Abandoned Lesses APPLICABLE 7 798 Other Exploration & Development 9 10 Ithis Year NOT 8 10 Other Gas Supply Expenses - Operation 18 18 11 Other Gas Supply Expenses - Operation 18 2 12 800 Natural Gas Fransmission Line Purchases 18 5 36,827,168 \$45,949,865 24.77% 13 805.1 Purchased Gas Cost Adjustments (78,765) (2,070,836) -2529.13% 14 805 Expenses S36,827,168 </th <th colspan="5">Company Name. Montana-Dakota Dinnes Co. 3C</th> <th></th>	Company Name. Montana-Dakota Dinnes Co. 3C						
Account Number & Title Last Year This Year % Change 1 Production Expenses - continued 2 3 Exploration & Development - Operation 4 795 Delay Rentals NOT 3 Type Delay Rentals NOT Application & Development NOT 6 797 Abandoned Leases APPLICABLE APPLICABLE 7 798 Other Exploration & Development 9 Application & Development 9 10 Other Gas Supply Expenses - Operation 8 800.1 Natural Gas Field Line Purchases 8 13 8000 Natural Gas Field Line Purchases \$36,827,168 \$45,949,865 24.77% 14 801 Natural Gas Casoline Plant Outlet Purchases \$36,827,168 \$45,949,865 24.77% 18 805 Other Gas Purchases \$36,827,168 \$45,949,865 24.77% 19 805.1 Purchased Gas Cost Adjustments (78,765) (2,070,836) -2528.13% 20 805.2 Incremental Gas Cost Adjustments (78,765) (2,070,836)							
1 Production Expenses - continued 2 Exploration & Development - Operation 4 795 Delay Rentals 796 Nonproductive Well Drilling NOT 6 797 Abandoned Leases APPLICABLE 7 798 Other Exploration APPLICABLE 7 798 Other Exploration & Development APPLICABLE 10 Item Gas Supply Expenses - Operation APPLICABLE 11 Other Gas Supply Expenses - Operation 800.1 Natural Gas Wellhead Purchases 13 800.1 Nat Gas Wellhead Purchases 800.1 S45,949,865 24.77% 14 801 Natural Gas Transmission Line Purchases \$36,827,168 \$45,949,865 24.77% 18 805.1 Purchased Gas Cost Adjustments (78,765) (2,070,836) -2529.13% 18 805.1 Purchased Gas Cost Adjustments (78,765) (2,070,836) -2529.13% 28 807.1 Well Expenses - Purchased Gas 2807.1 Well Expenses - Stafus -2529.13% 28 807.2 Operation of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations 2807.4 Purchase					This Voor		
2 Exploration & Development - Operation 4 795 Delay Rentals 5 796 Nonproductive Well Drilling 6 797 Abandoned Leases 7 798 Other Exploration 8 TOTAL Exploration & Development APPLICABLE 10 11 Other Gas Supply Expenses - Operation NOT 12 800 Natural Gas Wellhead Purch., Intracomp. Trans. A 14 801 Natural Gas Field Line Purchases \$36,827,168 \$45,949,865 24.77% 18 805 Other Gas Purchases \$36,827,168 \$45,949,865 24.77% 18 805 Other Gas Purchases \$36,827,168 \$45,949,865 24.77% 19 805.1 Purchased Gas Cost Adjustments (78,765) (2,070,836) -2529.13% 20 807.2 Uperation of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations (78,765) (2,070,836) -2529.13% 21 806 Exchange Gas S07.4 Purchased Gas Calculations Expenses 867,254 3,224,705 271.83% 22 807.4 Purchased Gas Calcoulations Expenses				Last year	Inis Year	% Change	
3Exploration & Development - Operation4795Delay Rentals5796Nonproductive Well Drilling6797Abandoned Leases7798Other Exploration9TOTAL Exploration & Development101011Other Gas Supply Expenses - Operation1280013800.11480115802168031780418Natural Gas Field Line Purchases15802168031780418805.119805.119805.210Incremental Gas Cost Adjustments118061112805.113805.11480515805.216805.21780418805.119805.110Cleas Purchased118061180612807.413807.21480115807.416809.21780818809.219809.2191010101010111011101210138121480515161616178081816 <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>Production Expenses - continued</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	1		Production Expenses - continued				
4795Delay RentalsNOT5796Nonproductive Well DrillingNOT6797Abandoned LeasesAPPLICABLE7798Other ExplorationAPPLICABLE9TOTAL Exploration & Development101011Other Gas Supply Expenses - Operation10110ther Gas Supply Expenses - Operation1012800Natural Gas Wellhead Purch, Intracomp. Trans.1414801Natural Gas Gasoline Plant Outlet Purchases1515802Natural Gas Gasoline Plant Outlet Purchases1616803Natural Gas Cost Adjustments(78,765)(2,070,836)17804Natural Gas Cost Adjustments(78,765)(2,070,836)18805Other Gas Purchases(78,765)(2,070,836)19805.1Purchased Gas Cost Adjustments(78,765)(2,070,836)21806Exchange Gas(78,765)(2,070,836)22807.1Well Expenses - Purchased Gas(78,765)(2,070,836)23807.2Operation of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations224807.3Maintenance of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations225807.4Purchased Gas Expenses867,2543,224,70526807.5Other Purchased Gas Fuel-Cr.867,2543,224,705271.83%809.2 (Less) Deliveries of Nat. Gas for Processing-Cr.867,2543,224,70526810(Less) Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Cr.<	1	Evente Ma	- Development Oracitica				
5796Nonproductive Well Drilling Abandoned LeasesNOT APPLICABLE7797Abandoned LeasesAPPLICABLE7798Other ExplorationAPPLICABLE10TOTAL Exploration & DevelopmentImage: Constraint of the system o							
6797Abandoned LeasesAPPLICABLE7798Other ExplorationAPPLICABLE9TOTAL Exploration & DevelopmentAPPLICABLE10Other Gas Supply Expenses - Operation800Natural Gas Wellhead Purchases12800Natural Gas Wellhead Purchases80113800.1Nat. Gas Wellhead Purchases80214801Natural Gas Field Line Purchases\$36,827,16815802Natural Gas City Gate Purchases\$36,827,16816803Natural Gas Cost Adjustments(78,765)17804Natural Gas Cost Adjustments(78,765)18805Other Gas Cost Adjustments(78,765)19805.1Purchased Gas Cost Adjustments(78,765)20805.2Incremental Gas Cost Adjustments(78,765)21806Exchange Gas222807.3Maintenance of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations224807.3Maintenance of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations225807.4Purchased Gas Calculations Expenses867,2543,224,705271.83%809.2Less) Gas Used for Compressor Sta. Fuel-Cr.867,2543,224,7052810(Less) Gas Used for Products Extraction-Cr.811(Less) Gas Used for Products Extraction-Cr.31812(Less) Gas Used for Products Extraction-Cr.31812(Less) Gas Used for Products Extraction-Cr.3334Other Gas Supply Expenses\$37,691,952\$47,173,34625.15% <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>NOT</td> <td></td>					NOT		
7798Other Exploration9TOTAL Exploration & Development10111112800Natural Gas Wellhead Purchases13800.1Natural Gas Wellhead Purchases14801Natural Gas Field Line Purchases15802Natural Gas Ciby Gate Purchases16803Natural Gas City Gate Purchases17804Natural Gas City Gate Purchases18805.0Other Gas Purchases19805.1Purchased Gas Cost Adjustments19805.2Incremental Gas Cost Adjustments21806Exchange Gas22807.2Operation of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations24807.3Maintenance of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations25807.4Purchased Gas Calculations Expenses26807.5Other Compressor Sta. Fuel-Cr.29810(Less) Gas Used for Compressor Sta. Fuel-Cr.20811(Less) Gas Used for Cother Utility Operations-Cr.21813Other Gas Supply Expenses22813Other Gas Supply Expenses24813Other Gas Supply Expenses2569,612-8.76%3334TOTAL Other Gas Supply Expenses34TOTAL Other Gas Supply Expenses\$37,691,95234TOTAL Other Gas Supply Expenses\$37,691,95234TOTAL Other Gas Supply Expenses\$37,691,95234TOTAL Other Gas Supply Expenses\$37,691,95234TOTAL Othe	1						
8 • • • 10 • • • 11 Other Gas Supply Expenses - Operation • • 12 800 Natural Gas Wellhead Purchases • 13 800.1 Nat. Gas Wellhead Purchases • • 14 801 Natural Gas Field Line Purchases • • 15 802 Natural Gas Casoline Plant Outlet Purchases • • 16 803 Natural Gas City Gate Purchases \$36,827,168 \$45,949,865 24.77% 18 805 Other Gas Purchases \$36,827,168 \$45,949,865 24.77% 18 805.1 Purchased Gas Cost Adjustments (78,765) (2,070,836) -2529.13% 20 805.2 Incremental Gas Cost Adjustments (78,765) (2,070,836) -2529.13% 21 806 Exchange Gas 2 807.1 Well Expenses - Purchased Gas 2 22 807.2 Operation of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations 2 2 807.4 Purchased Gas Expenses 23 807.2 Other Purchased Gas Expenses	1	i i i			APPLICABLE		
9TOTAL Exploration & Development101112131414151516161718191910111112121314141516161718181919105.1121112121314151516161718191911111111121213141515151616171819191910111112<	1	798	Other Exploration				
10Other Gas Supply Expenses - Operation12800Natural Gas Wellhead Purchases13800.1Nat. Gas Wellhead Purch, Intracomp. Trans.14801Natural Gas Field Line Purchases15802Natural Gas Field Line Purchases16803Natural Gas Casoline Plant Outlet Purchases17804Natural Gas City Gate Purchases18805Other Gas Purchases19805.1Purchased Gas Cost Adjustments20805.2Incremental Gas Cost Adjustments21806Exchange Gas22807.1Well Expenses - Purchased Gas23807.2Operation of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations24807.3Maintenance of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations25807.4Purchased Gas Expenses26807.5Other Purchased Gas Expenses27808.1Gas Used for Compressor Sta. Fuel-Cr.30811 (Less) Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Cr.31812 (Less) Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Cr.31813Other Gas Supply Expenses34TOTAL Other Gas Supply Expenses34TOTAL Other Gas Supply Expenses34TOTAL Other Gas Supply Expenses34TOTAL Other Gas Supply Expenses			TOTAL Fundamention & Development		}		
11Other Gas Supply Expenses - Operation12800Natural Gas Wellhead Purchases13800.1Nat. Gas Wellhead Purch., Intracomp. Trans.14801Natural Gas Gasoline Plant Outlet Purchases15802Natural Gas Gasoline Plant Outlet Purchases16803Natural Gas Transmission Line Purchases17804Natural Gas City Gate Purchases18805Other Gas Purchases19805.1Purchased Gas Cost Adjustments20805.2Incremental Gas Cost Adjustments21806Exchange Gas22807.1Well Expenses - Purchased Gas28807.2Operation of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations29807.4Purchased Gas Calculations Expenses26807.5Other Purchased Gas For Processing-Cr.29810Less) Gas Used for Compressor Sta. Fuel-Cr.30811(Less) Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Cr.31812Less) Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Cr.32813Other Gas Supply Expenses34TOTAL Other Gas Supply Expenses76,2954469,612-8.76%							
12800Natural Gas Wellhead Purchases13800.1Nat. Gas Wellhead Purch., Intracomp. Trans.14801Natural Gas Field Line Purchases15802Natural Gas Gasoline Plant Outlet Purchases16803Natural Gas City Gate Purchases17804Natural Gas City Gate Purchases18805Other Gas Purchases19805.1Purchased Gas Cost Adjustments21806Exchange Gas22807.1Purchased Gas Cost Adjustments23807.2Operation of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations24807.3Maintenance of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations25807.4Purchased Gas Expenses26807.5Other Purchased Gas Expenses27808.1Gas Withdrawn from Storage -Dr.28809.2 (Less) Gas Used for Compressor Sta. Fuel-Cr.30811(Less) Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Cr.31812(Less) Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Cr.32813Other Gas Supply Expenses34TOTAL Other Gas Supply Expenses\$37,691,95234TOTAL Other Gas Supply Expenses\$37,691,952		Other Ga	s Supply Expanses - Operation				
13800.1Nat. Gas Wellhead Purch., Intracomp. Trans.14801Natural Gas Field Line Purchases15802Natural Gas Gasoline Plant Outlet Purchases16803Natural Gas Crasoline Plant Outlet Purchases17804Natural Gas City Gate Purchases18805Other Gas Purchases19805.1Purchased Gas Cost Adjustments20805.2Incremental Gas Cost Adjustments21806Exchange Gas22807.1Well Expenses - Purchased Gas23807.2Operation of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations24807.3Maintenance of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations25807.4Purchased Gas Calculations Expenses26807.5Other Purchased Gas for Processing-Cr.29810(Less) Gas Used for Compressor Sta. Fuel-Cr.30811(Less) Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Cr.31812(Less) Gas Supply Expenses3276,29569,612334TOTAL Other Gas Supply Expenses34TOTAL Other Gas Supply Expenses\$37,691,95234TOTAL Other Gas Supply Expenses\$37,691,95234State Gas Supply Expenses\$37,691,952<							
14801Natural Gas Field Line Purchases15802Natural Gas Gasoline Plant Outlet Purchases16803Natural Gas Transmission Line Purchases17804Natural Gas City Gate Purchases18805Other Gas Purchases19805.1Purchased Gas Cost Adjustments20805.2Incremental Gas Cost Adjustments21806Exchange Gas22807.1Well Expenses - Purchased Gas23807.2Operation of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations24807.3Maintenance of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations25807.4Purchased Gas Calculations Expenses26807.5Other Gas Calculations Expenses27808.1Gas Used for Compressor Sta. Fuel-Cr.30811(Less) Gas Used for Orducts Extraction-Cr.31812(Less) Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Cr.32813Other Gas Supply Expenses34TOTAL Other Gas Supply Expenses34TOTAL Other Gas Supply Expenses34TOTAL Other Gas Supply Expenses34Stations							
15 802 Natural Gas Gasoline Plant Outlet Purchases 16 803 Natural Gas Transmission Line Purchases 17 804 Natural Gas City Gate Purchases \$36,827,168 18 805 Other Gas Purchases \$36,827,168 19 805.1 Purchased Gas Cost Adjustments (78,765) (2,070,836) 20 805.2 Incremental Gas Cost Adjustments (78,765) (2,070,836) -2529.13% 21 806 Exchange Gas (2,070,836) -2529.13% 23 807.2 Operation of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations (2,070,836) -2529.13% 24 807.3 Maintenance of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations (2,070,836) -2529.13% 24 807.2 Operation of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations (2,070,836) -2529.13% 25 807.4 Purchased Gas Calculations Expenses (2,070,836) -2529.13% 25 807.4 Purchased Gas Calculations Expenses (2,070,836) -2529.13% 26 807.5 Other Purchased Gas Expenses (2,070,836) 271.83% 26 807.5 Other Purchased Gas for Processing-Cr.	1		· · ·				
16 803 Natural Gas Transmission Line Purchases \$36,827,168 \$45,949,865 24.77% 17 804 Natural Gas City Gate Purchases \$36,827,168 \$45,949,865 24.77% 18 805 Other Gas Purchases (78,765) (2,070,836) -2529.13% 19 805.1 Purchased Gas Cost Adjustments (78,765) (2,070,836) -2529.13% 20 805.2 Incremental Gas Cost Adjustments (78,765) (2,070,836) -2529.13% 21 806 Exchange Gas (78,765) (2,070,836) -2529.13% 23 807.2 Operation of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations (78,765) (2,070,836) -2529.13% 24 807.3 Maintenance of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations (78,765) (2,070,836) -2529.13% 25 807.4 Purchased Gas Calculations Expenses (78,765) (78,765) (79,765) 26 807.5 Other Purch. Gas Measuring Stations (78,755) (79,755) (71,83%) 26 809.2 (Less) Deliveries of Nat, Gas for Processing-Cr. (76,295) (71,83%) (71,83%) 28							
17 804 Natural Gas City Gate Purchases \$36,827,168 \$45,949,865 24.77% 18 805 Other Gas Purchases (78,765) (2,070,836) -2529.13% 19 805.2 Incremental Gas Cost Adjustments (78,765) (2,070,836) -2529.13% 20 805.2 Incremental Gas Cost Adjustments (78,765) (2,070,836) -2529.13% 21 806 Exchange Gas (78,765) (2,070,836) -2529.13% 21 806 Exchange Gas (78,765) (2,070,836) -2529.13% 22 807.1 Well Expenses - Purchased Gas (78,765) (2,070,836) -2529.13% 23 807.2 Operation of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations (78,765) (2,070,836) -2529.13% 24 807.3 Maintenance of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations (80,7.2) (10,7.2) (10,7.2) (10,7.2) (10,7.2) (10,7.2) (10,7.2) (11,7.2) (11,7.2) (11,7.2) (11,7.2) (11,7.2) (11,7.2) (11,7.2) (11,7.2) (11,7.2) (11,7.2) (11,7.2) (11,7.2) (11,7.2) (11,7.2) (11,7.2) <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		1					
18 805 Other Gas Purchases (78,765) (2,070,836) -2529.13% 19 805.1 Purchased Gas Cost Adjustments (78,765) (2,070,836) -2529.13% 20 805.2 Incremental Gas Cost Adjustments (78,765) (2,070,836) -2529.13% 21 806 Exchange Gas (78,765) (2,070,836) -2529.13% 22 807.1 Well Expenses - Purchased Gas (78,765) (2,070,836) -2529.13% 23 807.2 Operation of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations (78,765) (2,070,836) -2529.13% 24 807.3 Maintenance of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations (80,7,254) 3,224,705 271.83% 25 809.2 (Less) Gas Used for Compressor Sta. Fuel-Cr. 867,254 3,224,705 271.83% 28 810 (Less) Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Cr.				\$36,827,168	\$45,949,865	24.77%	
19 805.1 Purchased Gas Cost Adjustments (78,765) (2,070,836) -2529.13% 20 805.2 Incremental Gas Cost Adjustments (78,765) (2,070,836) -2529.13% 21 806 Exchange Gas (78,765) (2,070,836) -2529.13% 21 806 Exchange Gas (78,765) (2,070,836) -2529.13% 22 807.1 Well Expenses - Purchased Gas (78,765) (78,765) (2,070,836) -2529.13% 23 807.2 Operation of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations (78,765) (78,765) (78,765) (2,070,836) -2529.13% 24 807.3 Maintenance of Stations (78,765)				+	+	/ 15	
20805.2Incremental Gas Cost Adjustments21806Exchange Gas22807.1Well Expenses - Purchased Gas23807.2Operation of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations24807.3Maintenance of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations25807.4Purchased Gas Calculations Expenses26807.5Other Purchased Gas Expenses27808.1Gas Withdrawn from Storage -Dr.28809.2 (Less) Deliveries of Nat. Gas for Processing-Cr.29810 (Less) Gas Used for Compressor Sta. Fuel-Cr.30811 (Less) Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Cr.31812 (Less) Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Cr.32813Other Gas Supply Expenses3370TAL Other Gas Supply Expenses34TOTAL Other Gas Supply Expenses\$37,691,952\$47,173,34625.15%			Purchased Gas Cost Adjustments	(78,765)	(2.070,836)	-2529.13%	
21806Exchange Gas22807.1Well Expenses - Purchased Gas23807.2Operation of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations24807.3Maintenance of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations25807.4Purchased Gas Calculations Expenses26807.5Other Purchased Gas Expenses27808.1Gas Withdrawn from Storage -Dr.28809.2 (Less) Deliveries of Nat. Gas for Processing-Cr.29810 (Less) Gas Used for Compressor Sta. Fuel-Cr.30811 (Less) Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Cr.31812 (Less) Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Cr.32813Other Gas Supply Expenses34TOTAL Other Gas Supply Expenses\$37,691,952\$47,173,34625.15%		1					
22807.1Well Expenses - Purchased Gas23807.2Operation of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations24807.3Maintenance of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations25807.4Purchased Gas Calculations Expenses26807.5Other Purchased Gas Expenses27808.1Gas Withdrawn from Storage -Dr.28809.2 (Less) Deliveries of Nat. Gas for Processing-Cr.29810 (Less) Gas Used for Compressor Sta. Fuel-Cr.30811 (Less) Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Cr.31812 (Less) Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Cr.3281334TOTAL Other Gas Supply Expenses33\$37,691,95234TOTAL Other Gas Supply Expenses	21	806					
24807.3Maintenance of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations25807.4Purchased Gas Calculations Expenses26807.5Other Purchased Gas Expenses27808.1Gas Withdrawn from Storage -Dr.28809.2 (Less) Deliveries of Nat. Gas for Processing-Cr.29810 (Less) Gas Used for Compressor Sta. Fuel-Cr.30811 (Less) Gas Used for Products Extraction-Cr.31812 (Less) Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Cr.3281334TOTAL Other Gas Supply Expenses34TOTAL Other Gas Supply Expenses\$37,691,952\$47,173,34625.15%	22	807.1					
25807.4Purchased Gas Calculations Expenses26807.5Other Purchased Gas Expenses27808.1Gas Withdrawn from Storage -Dr.867,2543,224,70528809.2 (Less) Deliveries of Nat. Gas for Processing-Cr.810 (Less) Gas Used for Compressor Sta. Fuel-Cr.811 (Less) Gas Used for Products Extraction-Cr.30811 (Less) Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Cr.76,29569,61231812 (Less) Gas Supply Expenses76,29569,61233TOTAL Other Gas Supply Expenses\$37,691,952\$47,173,346	23	807.2	Operation of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations				
25807.4Purchased Gas Calculations Expenses26807.5Other Purchased Gas Expenses27808.1Gas Withdrawn from Storage -Dr.867,2543,224,70528809.2 (Less) Deliveries of Nat. Gas for Processing-Cr.810 (Less) Gas Used for Compressor Sta. Fuel-Cr.811 (Less) Gas Used for Products Extraction-Cr.30811 (Less) Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Cr.76,29569,61231812 (Less) Gas Supply Expenses76,29569,61233TOTAL Other Gas Supply Expenses\$37,691,952\$47,173,346	24	807.3	Maintenance of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations				
27808.1Gas Withdrawn from Storage -Dr.867,2543,224,705271.83%28809.2 (Less) Deliveries of Nat. Gas for Processing-Cr.810 (Less) Gas Used for Compressor Sta. Fuel-Cr.811 (Less) Gas Used for Products Extraction-Cr.811 (Less) Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Cr.31812 (Less) Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Cr.76,29569,612-8.76%3334TOTAL Other Gas Supply Expenses\$37,691,952\$47,173,34625.15%	25	807.4]]			
28809.2 (Less) Deliveries of Nat. Gas for Processing-Cr.29810 (Less) Gas Used for Compressor Sta. Fuel-Cr.30811 (Less) Gas Used for Products Extraction-Cr.31812 (Less) Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Cr.3281334TOTAL Other Gas Supply Expenses34TOTAL Other Gas Supply Expenses\$37,691,952\$47,173,34625.15%	26	807.5	Other Purchased Gas Expenses				
29810 (Less) Gas Used for Compressor Sta. Fuel-Cr.30811 (Less) Gas Used for Products Extraction-Cr.31812 (Less) Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Cr.3281333Other Gas Supply Expenses34TOTAL Other Gas Supply Expenses\$37,691,952\$47,173,34625.15%	27	808.1	Gas Withdrawn from Storage -Dr.	867,254	3,224,705	271.83%	
30811 (Less) Gas Used for Products Extraction-Cr.31812 (Less) Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Cr.32813Other Gas Supply Expenses3376,29534TOTAL Other Gas Supply Expenses\$37,691,952\$47,173,34625.15%	28	809.2	(Less) Deliveries of Nat. Gas for Processing-Cr.				
31 812 (Less) Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Cr. 69,612 -8.76% 32 813 Other Gas Supply Expenses 76,295 69,612 -8.76% 33 TOTAL Other Gas Supply Expenses \$37,691,952 \$47,173,346 25.15%	29						
32 813 Other Gas Supply Expenses 76,295 69,612 -8.76% 33	30	811	(Less) Gas Used for Products Extraction-Cr.				
33 TOTAL Other Gas Supply Expenses \$37,691,952 \$47,173,346 25.15%							
34 TOTAL Other Gas Supply Expenses \$37,691,952 \$47,173,346 25.15%			Other Gas Supply Expenses	76,295	69,612	-8.76%	
	1	4					
35 TOTAL PRODUCTION EXPENSES \$37,868,913 \$47,342,387 25.02%				• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	35	l'	TOTAL PRODUCTION EXPENSES	\$37,868,913	\$47,342,387	25.02%	

Pa MONTANA OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSES Ye						
	Account Number & Title Last Year This Year					
1	St	orage, Terminaling & Processing Expenses			% Change	
2						
3	Undergro	und Storage Expenses - Operation				
4	814	Operation Supervision & Engineering				
5	815	Maps & Records				
6	816	Wells Expenses				
7	817	Lines Expenses				
8	818	Compressor Station Expenses				
9	819	Compressor Station Fuel & Power		NOT		
10	820	Measuring & Reg. Station Expenses		APPLICABLE		
11	821	Purification Expenses				
12	822	Exploration & Development				
13		Gas Losses				
14		Other Expenses				
15	1	Storage Well Royalties				
16	826	Rents				
17						
18		Total Operation - Underground Strg. Exp.				
19						
1		und Storage Expenses - Maintenance				
21	830	Maintenance Supervision & Engineering				
22	831	Maintenance of Structures & Improvements				
23	,	Maintenance of Reservoirs & Wells				
24	E	Maintenance of Lines				
25	834	Maintenance of Compressor Station Equip.		NOT		
26	835	Maintenance of Meas. & Reg. Sta. Equip.		APPLICABLE		
27	836	Maintenance of Purification Equipment				
28		Maintenance of Other Equipment				
29						
30		Total Maintenance - Underground Storage				
31		TOTAL Underground Storage Expenses				
32	0101-	F				
	() () () () () () () () () ()	rage Expenses - Operation				
34		Operation Supervision & Engineering				
35	1	Operation Labor and Expenses		NOT		
36		Rents		NOT		
37	842.1 842.2	Fuel		APPLICABLE		
38 39		Power Gas Losses				
40		903 L03503				
40	1	Total Operation - Other Storage Expanses				
41		Total Operation - Other Storage Expenses				
		rage Expenses - Maintenance				
43	1	Maintenance Supervision & Engineering				
44		Maintenance of Structures & Improvements				
40	1	Maintenance of Gas Holders				
40		Maintenance of Purification Equipment		NOT		
48		Maintenance of Vaporizing Equipment		APPLICABLE		
49	1	Maintenance of Compressor Equipment				
50	Ł	Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Equipment				
51	•	Maintenance of Other Equipment				
52		Total Maintenance - Other Storage Exp.				
53	1	TOTAL - Other Storage Expenses				
		STORAGE, TERMINALING & PROC.	· · ·			
	1.2.76.		I	<u> </u>		

		MONTANA OPERATION & MAINTEN			Page 4 of 5 Year: 2013
<u> </u>		Account Number & Title	Last Year	This Year	% Change
1		Transmission Expenses			
2		·			
	Operation				
4	850	Operation Supervision & Engineering			
5	851	System Control & Load Dispatching			
6	852	Communications System Expenses			
7	853	Compressor Station Labor & Expenses			
				NOT	
8	854	Gas for Compressor Station Fuel		NOT	
9	855	Other Fuel & Power for Compressor Stations		APPLICABLE	
10	856	Mains Expenses			
11	857	Measuring & Regulating Station Expenses			
12	858	Transmission & Compression of Gas by Others			
13	859	Other Expenses			
14	860	Rents			
15					
16	Тс	otal Operation - Transmission			
17					
18	Maintenand	ce de la constante de la const			
19	861	Maintenance Supervision & Engineering			
20	862	Maintenance of Structures & Improvements			
21	863	Maintenance of Mains			
22	864	Maintenance of Compressor Station Equip.		NOT	
23	865	Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Sta. Equip.		APPLICABLE	
24	866	Maintenance of Communication Equipment			
25	867	Maintenance of Other Equipment			
26		otal Maintenance - Transmission			
27		OTAL Transmission Expenses			
28	D	istribution Expenses			
29					
30	Operation				
31	870	Operation Supervision & Engineering	\$597,182	\$596,896	-0.05%
32	871	Distribution Load Dispatching	65,818	79,732	21.14%
33	872	Compressor Station Labor and Expenses			
34	873	Compressor Station Fuel and Power			
35	874	Mains and Services Expenses	1,174,264	1,106,499	-5.77%
36	875	Measuring & Reg. Station ExpGeneral	64,146	43,538	-32.13%
37	876	Measuring & Reg. Station ExpIndustrial	13,679	11,139	-18.57%
38	877	Meas. & Reg. Station ExpCity Gate Ck. Sta.	, 0, 0, 0		
39		Meter & House Regulator Expenses	200,783	359,432	79.02%
			547,552	532,440	-2.76%
40	879	Customer Installations Expenses			24.87%
41	880	Other Expenses	890,276	1,111,661	
42	881	Rents	36,302	39,658	9.24%
43	-		#0 500 000	#0 000 00F	0.4404
44	<u> </u>	otal Operation - Distribution	\$3,590,002	\$3,880,995	8.11%
45					
	Maintenand				
47	885	Maintenance Supervision & Engineering	\$151,297	\$178,175	17.77%
48		Maintenance of Structures & Improvements	3,931	8,686	120.96%
49	887	Maintenance of Mains	119,448	116,605	-2.38%
50	888	Maint. of Compressor Station Equipment			
51	889	Maint. of Meas. & Reg. Station ExpGeneral	36,677	28,641	-21.91%
52	890	Maint. of Meas. & Reg. Sta. ExpIndustrial	34,414	56,709	64,78%
53	891	Maint. of Meas. & Reg. Sta. EquipCity Gate			
54	892	Maintenance of Services	150,970	152,974	1.33%
55	893	Maintenance of Meters & House Regulators	255,323	197,460	-22.66%
	1			203,161	50.22%
56	894	Maintenance of Other Equipment	135,242	203,101	JU.2270
57	_		#007 A00	ውር ላር ለታታ	0.040/
58		otal Maintenance - Distribution	\$887,302	\$942,411	6.21%
52	1 T	OTAL Distribution Expenses	\$4,477,304	\$4,823,406	7.73%

Company Name:	Montana-Dakota	Utilities Co.
---------------	----------------	---------------

Page 5	of 5
--------	------

MONTANA OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSES				Year: 2013	
		Account Number & Title	Last Year	This Year	% Change
1	С	ustomer Accounts Expenses			
2					
3	Operation				
4	901	Supervision	\$71,047	\$35,118	-50.57%
5	902	Meter Reading Expenses	222,383	198,879	-10.57%
6	903	Customer Records & Collection Expenses	1,261,984	1,561,620	23.74%
7	904	Uncollectible Accounts Expenses	120,753	245,287	103.13%
8	905	Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses	92,422	92,079	-0.37%
9					
10	T	OTAL Customer Accounts Expenses	\$1,768,589	\$2,132,983	20.60%
11	C	ustomer Service & Informational Expenses			
12					
13	Operation				
14	907	Supervision	\$27,261	\$26,765	-1.82%
15	908	Customer Assistance Expenses	22,466	9,490	-57.76%
16	909	Informational & Instructional Advertising Exp.	60,037	37,922	-36.84%
17	910	Miscellaneous Customer Service & Info. Exp.	(616)	903	246.59%
18					
19		OTAL Customer Service & Info. Expenses	\$109,148	\$75,080	-31.21%
20	S	ales Expenses			
21					
	Operation				
23	911	Supervision	\$2,363	(\$357)	-115.11%
24	912	Demonstrating & Selling Expenses	76,825	76,339	-0.63%
25	913	Advertising Expenses	18,845	37,465	98.81%
26	916	Miscellaneous Sales Expenses	8,257	6,050	-26.73%
27					
28		OTAL Sales Expenses	\$106,290	\$119,497	12.43%
29	A	dministrative & General Expenses			
30					
31	Operation				
32	920	Administrative & General Salaries	\$1,006,618	\$1,087,053	7.99%
33	921	Office Supplies & Expenses	578,505	648,986	12.18%
34	922 (L	ess) Administrative Expenses Transferred - Cr.			
35	923	Outside Services Employed	89,098	116,156	30.37%
36	924	Property Insurance	108,557	116,020	6.87%
37	•	Injuries & Damages	350,715	246,091	-29.83%
38		Employee Pensions & Benefits	1,510,262	1,661,157	9.99%
39		Franchise Requirements			
40		Regulatory Commission Expenses	15,422	23,187	50.35%
41		ess) Duplicate Charges - Cr.			
42		Miscellaneous General Expenses	91,500	109,371	19.53%
43	931	Rents	96,212	126,461	31.44%
44					
45	<u>т</u>	OTAL Operation - Admin. & General	\$3,846,889	\$4,134,482	7.48%
46					
	Maintenan				
48	1	Maintenance of General Plant	\$84,592	\$92,415	9.25%
49	1				
50		OTAL Administrative & General Expenses	\$3,931,481	\$4,226,897	7.51%
51	TOTAL OF	ERATION & MAINTENANCE EXP.	\$48,261,725	\$58,720,250	21.67%

Page 12

	MONTANA TAXES OTHER THAN INCOME Year: 2013						
	Description of Tax	Last Year	This Year	% Change			
1	Payroll Taxes	\$421,463	\$470,452	11.62%			
2	Secretary of State	338	294	-13.02%			
	Highway Use Tax	255	247	-3.14%			
	Montana Consumer Counsel	58,693	(24,544)	-141.82%			
	Montana PSC	113,885	8,887	-92.20%			
	Delaware Franchise Taxes	19,515	19,352	-0.84%			
	Property Taxes	3,117,319	3,282,000	5.28%			
8	Tribal Taxes	7,732	0	-100.00%			
9			-	100.0070			
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50		\$3,739,200	\$3,756,688	0.47%			

PAYMENTS FOR SERVICES TO PERSONS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES - GAS Year: 201						
	Name of Recipient	Nature of Service	Total Company	Montana	% Montana	
1 2	43TC LLC	Consulting Service	\$149,056	\$32,344	21.70%	
	Accuvant	Software Maintenance - Web Security	100,336	5,381	5.36%	
5	Adams Trucking Inc.	Hauling Steel - Hesket Unit III	216,032		0.00%	
	AFPI	Annual Report Preparation	126,946	2,256	1.78%	
-	Agri Industries Inc.	Pipeline Install, Directional Drilling	143,700	5,270	3.67%	
	American Gas Association	Industrial Membership	305,492	75,394	24.68%	
	Automotive Rentals Inc.	Auto Purchases & Services	88,779	186	0.21%	
	Avery Pipeline Services	Contractor Services - Pipeline install	354,795	4,340	1.22%	
	AZCO Inc.	Contract Services - Hesket Unit III	3,217,981		0.00%	
	B&H Contracting and Mobile	Contractor Services	174,253		0.00%	
1	Barr Engineering Imc	Engineering Services	229,034		0.00%	
	Benco Equipment Co	Vehicle Maintenance	236,038	412	0.17%	
	Blue Heron Consulting	Consulting Services	1,074,248	112,397	10.46%	
	Border States Electric Supply	Contract Services - Hesket Station	165,219		0.00%	
	Boyce, Greenfield, Pashby	Legal Services	108,024		0.00%	
	Brink Construction Inc.	Contractor Services - Electric Line Installation	112,331		0.00%	
	Broadridge	Contract Services	130,180	2,313	1.78%	
	Bullinger Tree Service	Tree Trimming	322,176		0.00%	
	CA Contracting Inc.	Contract Services	5,098,245		0.00%	
	Central Trenching Inc.	Contract Services - Trenching	706,155		0.00%	
	CGI Technologies and Solutions,	Consulting Services- PragmaCAD	326,695	26,438	8.09%	
	Chief Construction	Construction Services	1,044,877		0.00%	
	Cisco System Capital Corp	Software Maintenance	121,382	1,812	1.49%	
47 48		Permit Fees	143,509	84,177	58.66%	
	City of Williston	Permit Fees	228,227	30	0.01%	

	PAYMENTS FOR SERV	ICES TO PERSONS OTHER THAN EM	PLOYEES - GAS		Year: 2013
	Name of Recipient	Nature of Service	Total Company	Montana	% Montana
1	Cleary Building Corporation	Contractor - Pierre Building	\$123,532		0.00%
3	Cohen Tauber Speivack & Wagner, PC	Legal Services	347,662	\$5,591	1.61%
5	Concentric Energy Advisors, Inc.	Consulting Services	203,685		0.00%
	Connecting Point	Computer Services & Software Maint.	189,226	8,234	4.35%
_	Corrosion Monitoring Services, Inc.	Monitoring Services	217,513		0.00%
	Corval Group Inc.	Contract Services - Hesket Unit III	7,928,557		0.00%
	Dakota Tree Service, Inc.	Tree Trimming	245,209		0.00%
- E	Deangelo Brothers Inc.	Contract Services	121,632		0.00%
	Dell Marketing L.P.	Software Maintenance	150,535	6,679	4.44%
	Deloitte & Touche, LLP	Auditing & Consulting Services	1,104,432	26,311	2.38%
	Denny's Electric Motor Repair	Line Installation - Boring	182,942		0.00%
	DeSert NDT, LLC	Contract Service - Mobile X Ray	185,345		0.00%
	Dig It Up Backhoe Service Inc.	Contract Services	260,156		0.00%
	Duane Morris, LLP	Legal Services	665,245	11,821	1.78%
	Edison Electric Institute	Industrial Membership	107,434	5,898	5.49%
	Edling Electric, Inc.	Contractor Services	92,408		0.00%
	Electric Company of South Dakota	Contract Services - Line extensions	726,495		0.00%
1	Energy Transportation Inc.	Contract Services - Transformer Install	85,234		0.00%
	ESRI	Consulting Services	217,496	21,132	9.72%
	ETSystem, Inc.	Contract Services	64,600	6,725	10.41%
	Fischer Contracting	Construction Services - Gas	673,995		0.00%
	Five Point Partners, LLC	Contract Services - CIS system	895,283	174,833	19.53%
	Forrester, Gary	Lobbying & Promotion	108,926	1,936	1.78%
	Franz Construction Inc.	Contractor Services - Power Plant	119,490		0.00%
	Gagnon, Inc.	Contract Services - Hesket Station	90,776		0.00%

	PAYMENTS FOR SERV	ICES TO PERSONS OTHER THAN EM	PLOYEES - GAS		Year: 2013
	Name of Recipient	Nature of Service	Total Company	Montana	% Montana
1	GE International Inc.	Contractor Service - Power Plant	\$1,056,378		0.00%
	GL Noble Denton Inc.	Software Maintenance	303,077	\$23,821	7.86%
5	Govert Powerline Services Inc.	Contract Services - Power Lines	972,757		0.00%
7	HDR Engineering Inc.	Engineering Services	1,274,023		0.00%
9	High Voltage Inc.	Contractor Services	1,474,408	:	0.00%
12	Highmark, Inc.	Contractor Services	1,114,564		0.00%
14	Houston Engineering, Inc.	Engineering Services	367,632	182	0.05%
16	Hulsing & Associates Architects, P.C.	Architect Services	89,206		0.00%
17	Industrial Contractors, Inc.	Contractor Services	2,171,159	(139)	-0.01%
	InfraSource	Underground Gas Line Installation	15,099,421	102,381	0.68%
21 22	Intermountain Tree Expert Co	Tree Trimming Services	209,126		0.00%
23 24	International Business Machines Corporation	Computer Rental & Service	108,692	14,029	12.91%
26	Interstate Power Systems Inc.	Contract Services - Heskett Station	137,585		0.00%
28	Itron Inc.	Contractor Services & Software Maintenance	208,525	7,105	3.41%
30	J.B. Construction, Inc.	Pipeline Services	613,103		0.00%
32	Jackson Utilities	Gas & Electric Line Install - Directional Boring	1,188,548		0.00%
34	Jacobsen Tree Experts	Tree Trimming Services	87,489		0.00%
36	Kadrmas, Lee & Jackson	Engineering Services	933,787	11,320	1.21%
38	Kappel Tree Service LLC	Tree Trimming Services	491,888		0.00%
40	Lignite Energy Council	Membership Dues	122,826	1,074	0.87%
42	M C M General Contractors, Inc.		460,147		0.00%
44	M.J. Electric LLC	Contract Services - Transmission Lines	1,162,002		0.00%
46	Martin Construction Inc.	Contract Services - Substation	245,648		0.00%
47 48	Mavo Systems North Dakota	Contractor Services	1,194,927		0.00%

	PAYMENTS FOR SERV	ICES TO PERSONS OTHER THAN EM	PLOYEES - GAS		Year: 2013
	Name of Recipient	Nature of Service	Total Company	Montana	% Montana
1	Mechanical Dynamics	Contract Services - Heskett Station	\$262,381		0.00%
2 3 4	Michels Corporation	Contract Services	2,821,664		0.00%
5	Microsoft Licensing GP	Software Maintenance	1,054,554	\$17,958	1.70%
7	Millcreek Engineering Company	Engineering Services	2,210,657		0.00%
9 10	Minnesota Limited LLC	Contract Services - Lower Trans Line	195,788		0.00%
11 12	Mì-Tech Service , Inc.	Pole Inspection & Treatments	187,080		0.00%
13 14	Montana Dept. of Environmental Quality	Title V Emission Fee	76,858	2,037	2.65%
16	Moorhead Machinery & Boiler Co	Contractor Services - Power Plant	3,407,805		0.00%
18	National Conductor Constructors	Contract Services - Transformer	312,627		0.00%
20	ND Public Service Commission	Filing Fees	276,250		0.00%
22	NERC	Contract Services - Quarterly Assessment	119,621		0.00%
24	Northern Border Pipeline Comp	Contract Services - Heskett Unit III	3,090,953		0.00%
26	Northern Improvement Company	Disposal	559,769		0.00%
28	NYSE Market	Financial Services	183,790	3,133	1.70%
30	One Call Locators LTD	Line Locating Services	2,066,580	282,036	13.65%
32	Open Systems International Inc.	Software Maintenance	203,820		0.00%
34	Oracle Corp	Software Maintenance	1,278,338	205,761	16.10%
36	Ormat Nevada Inc.	Install Energy Converter	259,648		0.00%
38	Osmose Utilities Services Inc.	Pole Inspection & Treatments	163,181		0.00%
40	Otter Tail Power Co	Contract Services	318,339	118	0.04%
42	Pearce, Harry J	Active Director's Fee	138,750	2,465	1.78%
44	Pillsbury Winthrop Shaw Pittman	-	75,000		0.00%
46	Pond and Lucier LLC	Contract Services - Power Plants	161,579		0.00%
47 48	Power Engineers, Inc.	Engineering Services	236,475		0.00%

	PAYMENTS FOR SERVICES TO PERSONS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES - GAS								
	Name of Recipient	Nature of Service	Total Company	Montana	% Montana				
1	Powerplan, Inc.	Consulting Services - Software	\$589,883	\$65,165	11.05%				
	Probst Electric, Inc.	Contract Services - Dickinson Loop	946,279		0.00%				
5	Progressive Maintenance Co	Custodial Services	127,643	11,301	8.85%				
7	Prosource Tech Inc.	Contract Service - Environmental	2,968,966	116,440	3.92%				
9 10	PSC Industrial Outsourcing	Contractor Services - Power Plant	329,897		0.00%				
	Q3 Contracting	Construction Services	506,607		0.00%				
	Railworks Track Systems, Inc.	Contract Services - Heskett Station	1,395,433		0.00%				
	Resco	Contract Services - Substations	103,749		0.00%				
	Rhino Contracting	Contractor Services - Gas & Electric	127,267		0.00%				
F	Rocky Mountain Line Systems	Contractor Services	407,789	407,789	100.00%				
	Sargent & Lundy, LLC	Engineering Services	529,864		0.00%				
	Sega, Inc.	Engineering Services	1,684,123		0.00%				
	Skye Recruitment Solutions	Recruitment Services	147,174	11,210	7.62%				
1	Southern Cross Corp	Construction Services - Gas	253,176	63,929	25.25%				
	Spherion Staffing LLC	Temp Services	588,748	22,749	3.86%				
	Standard & Poor's	Financial Services	75,202	7,757	10.32%				
	State-Line Contractors Inc.	Construction Services	712,934	695,138	97.50%				
	Telvent USA Corporation	GIS Enhancement	103,339	3,726	3.61%				
	Thomson Reuters Inc.	Consulting Services	133,332	2,369	1.78%				
	Timberline Construction Inc.	Contractor Services - Transmission Lines	677,675		0.00%				
41 42	Titan Electric Inc.	Contractor Services - Williston	441,920		0.00%				
1	Towill, Inc.	GIS Surveying Services	86,957		0.00%				
45 46	Treasury Management Services	Banking Services	373,566	52,580	14.08%				
	TurbinePROs, LLC	Contractor Services - Heskett Station	806,938		0.00%				
Ē									

SCHEDULE 12

	PAYMENTS FOR SERVICES TO PERSONS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES - GAS Year:								
	Name of Recipient	Nature of Service	Total Company	Montana	% Montana				
1 2	Ulmer Tree Service	Tree Trimming Service	\$214,604		0.00%				
	Ulteig Engineers Inc.	Engineering Services	278,708		0.00%				
5	USIC Locating Services, Inc.	Line Locating	123,668		0.00%				
7	Utilclimatic LLC	Install Energy Converter	132,238	\$8,948	6.77%				
10		Dues	90,000		0.00%				
12		Advertising	222,933	16,802	7.54%				
14		Contractor Services - Heskett Station	438,300		0.00%				
15 16	Ventyx Inc.	Software Maintenance	145,994	3,780	2.59%				
	Virtual Hold Technology, LLC	Software Maintenance	78,483	4,625	5.89%				
	Volt Management Corp	Contract Services - Software	102,912	11,369	11.05%				
22	Wald Fencing	Contractor Services	109,292		0.00%				
24	Wausau Financial Systems Inc.	Software Support	127,991	19,645	15.35%				
26		Contractor Services	82,300		0.00%				
27	Wells Concrete	Contract Services - Heskett Station	125,417		0.00%				
	Wells Fargo Shareowners	Stock Transfer Agent	284,622	5,058	1.78%				
32		Contractor Services - Substation	997,915		0.00%				
33 34	Western Fence	Contract Services - Security Fences	76,508		0.00%				
35 36	Western Union Financial Serv.	Financial Services	105,512	24,347	23.08%				
37 38	Whertec Inc.	Contract Services - Boiler	81,950		0.00%				
39 40	Willis of Minnesota	Consulting Services	82,815	1,427	1.72%				
41 42	Workforce Services, Inc.	Vehicle Maintenance	224,399	991	0.44%				
	Wrigley Mechanical, Inc.	Contract Services - Miles City Turbine	133,430		0.00%				
	Xerox Corporation	Copier Leases	149,463	19,154	12.82%				
47 48									
49 50									
130	Total Payments for Services		\$99,307,858	\$2,871,490	2.89%				

POL	POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEES / POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS Year: 2013								
	Description	Total Company	Montana	% Montana					
1	Contributions to Candidates by PAC	\$30,728	\$2,660	8.66%					
2 3									
3									
4									
5 6 7									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17 18									
10									
20									
21									
22				1					
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40	TOTAL Contributions	\$30,728	\$2,660	8.66%					

POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEES / POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

Pension Costs Year: 2013 1 Plan Name MDU Resources Group, Inc. Master Pension Plan Trust 2 Defined Benefit Plan? Yes Defined Contribution Plan? No 3 Actuarial Cost Method? Traditional Unit Credit IRS Code: 1A 4 Annual Contribution by Employer: 10,014,592 Is the Plan Over Funded? No 5 Item Current Year Last Year % Change 6 Change in Benefit Obligation (000's) (000's) 7 Benefit obligation at beginning of year \$262,909 \$249,823 5.24% 8 Service cost 0.00% 9 Interest cost 9,240 10,126 -8.75% 10 Plan participants' contributions 0.00% 11 Amendments 0.00% 12 Actuarial (Gain) Loss (24,666) 18,532 -233.10% 13 Curtailment gain 0.00% 14 Benefits paid (17, 204)-10.48% (15, 572)15 Benefit obligation at end of year \$230,279 \$262,909 -12.41% 16 Change in Plan Assets 17 Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year \$177,800 10.24% \$161,284 18 Actual return on plan assets 1.37% 20,324 20,050 19 Employer contribution 10,015 12.038 -16.81% 20 Plan participants' contributions 0.00% (17, 204)-10.48% 21 Benefits paid (15, 572)22 Fair value of plan assets at end of year \$190,935 \$177,800 7.39% 23 Funded Status (\$85,109) 53.77% (\$39,344)24 Unrecognized net actuarial loss 74,036 N/A 0.00% 25 Unrecognized prior service cost _ 0.00% 26 Unrecognized net transition obligation 140.76% \$34.692 (\$85, 109)27 Accrued benefit cost 28 Weighted-Average Assumptions as of Year End 29 Discount rate 4.50 3.61 24.65% 30 Expected return on plan assets 7.00 7.00 0.00% 0.00% 31 Rate of compensation increase --32 Components of Net Periodic Benefit Costs 33 Service cost 0.00% 10.126 -8.75% 34 Interest cost 9.240 35 Expected return on plan assets (13,666)16.30% (11, 438)36 Amortization of prior service cost 0.00% 37 Recognized net actuarial loss 4,028 2,800 43.86% 0.00% 38 Curtailment loss 347.30% \$1,830 (\$740)39 Net periodic benefit cost 40 Montana Intrastate Costs: \$1,830 (\$740) 347.30% 41 Pension costs (160)42 405 353,13% Pension costs capitalized \$34,692 43 Accumulated pension asset (liability) at year end (\$85, 109)140.76% 44 Number of Company Employees: -2.78% 45 Covered by the plan 1,678 1,726 Not covered by the plan 701 609 15.11% 46 47 Active 600 655 -8.40% 963 962 0.10% 48 Retired 49 115 109 5.50% Deferred vested terminated

SCHEDULE 14

SCHEDULE 15

	Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEBS) Year:								
	Item	Current Year	Last Year	% Change					
	Regulatory Treatment:								
2	Commission authorized - most recent								
3	Docket number:								
4	Order numbers:								
5	Amount recovered through rates -								
6	Weighted-Average Assumptions as of Year End								
7	Discount rate	4.49	3.65	23.01%					
8	Expected return on plan assets	6.00	6.00	0.00%					
	Medical cost inflation rate	6.00	6.00	0.00%					
4	Actuarial cost method	Projected unit credit	Projected unit credit						
11	Rate of compensation increase	N/A	N/A						
	List each method used to fund OPEBs (ie: VEBA, 401	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
	VEBA	(,) ==================================	-9						
	Describe any Changes to the Benefit Plan:								
15		COMPANY							
	Change in Benefit Obligation	(000's)	(000's)						
	Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$49,593	\$57,161	-13.24%					
	Service cost	906	881	2.84%					
	Interest cost	1,699	2,080	-18.32%					
	Plan participants' contributions	830	1,767	-53.03%					
	Amendments	030							
		(5.000)	(9,227)	-100.00%					
	Actuarial (Gain) Loss	(5,998)	1,276	-570.06%					
	Acquisition			0.00%					
	Benefits paid	(3,824)	(4,345)	11.99%					
	Benefit obligation at end of year	\$43,206	\$49,593	-12.88%					
	Change in Plan Assets								
	Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	\$43,411	\$38,975	11.38%					
	Actual return on plan assets	7,943	3,696	114.91%					
	Acquisition	-	-	0.00%					
30	Employer contribution	301	3,318	-90.93%					
31	Plan participants' contributions	830	1,767	-53.03%					
32	Benefits paid	(3,824)	(4,345)	11.99%					
33	Fair value of plan assets at end of year	\$48,661	\$43,411	12.09%					
	Funded Status	\$5,455	(\$6,182)	188.24%					
35	Unrecognized net actuarial loss	-	-	0.00%					
	Unrecognized prior service cost	-	-	0.00%					
	Unrecognized transition obligation	-	-	0.00%					
38	Accrued benefit cost	\$5,455	(\$6,182)	188.24%					
	Components of Net Periodic Benefit Costs								
	Service cost	\$906	\$881	2.84%					
1	Interest cost	1,699	2,080	-18.32%					
	Expected return on plan assets	(2,545)	(2,895)	12.09%					
	Amortization of prior service cost	(976)	(580)	-68.28%					
	Recognized net acturial gain	961	612	-08.20 % 57.03%					
	Transition amount amortization	301	3,284	-100.00%					
	Net periodic benefit cost	\$45	\$3,382	-100.00%					
	Accumulated Post Retirement Benefit Obligation	ψ+Ο	ψ0,002	-30.0770					
		E1 404	CE 005	77 700/					
48	•	\$1,131	\$5,085	-77.76%					
49									
50	Amount funded through Other								
51	TOTAL	\$1,131	\$5,085	-77.76%					
52	Amount that was tax deductible - VEBA (1)	\$301	\$3,318	-90.93%					
53	Amount that was tax deductible - 401(h)								
54	Amount that was tax deductible - Other								
55	TOTAL	\$301	\$3,318	-90.93%					
	(1) Estimated		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						

(1) Estimated

SCHEDULE 15

3Not covered by the plan354Active7705Retired5686Spouses/dependants covered by the plan1897Montana	1,627 -6.15% 36 -2.78%
2Covered by the plan1,5273Not covered by the plan354Active7705Retired5686Spouses/dependants covered by the plan1897Montana	36 -2.78%
3Not covered by the plan354Active7705Retired5686Spouses/dependants covered by the plan1897Montana	36 -2.78%
4 Active 770 5 Retired 568 6 Spouses/dependants covered by the plan 189 7 Montana	
5 Retired 568 6 Spouses/dependants covered by the plan 189 7 Montana	
6 Spouses/dependants covered by the plan 189 7 Montana	866 -11.09%
7 Montana	601 -5.49%
7 Montana	160 18.13%
8 Change in Benefit Obligation	
9 Benefit obligation at beginning of year	
10 Service cost NOT APPLICABLE	
11 Interest cost	
12 Plan participants' contributions	
13 Amendments	
14 Actuarial gain	
15 Acquisition	
16 Benefits paid	
17 Benefit obligation at end of year	
18 Change in Plan Assets	
19 Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	
20 Actual return on plan assets	
21 Acquisition NOT APPLICABLE	
22 Employer contribution	
23 Plan participants' contributions	
24 Benefits paid	
25 Fair value of plan assets at end of year	
26 Funded Status	
27 Unrecognized net actuarial loss NOT APPLICABLE	
28 Unrecognized prior service cost	
29 Prepaid (accrued) benefit cost 30 Components of Net Periodic Benefit Costs	
31 Service cost INOT APPLICABLE	
*=	
33 Expected return on plan assets	
34 Amortization of prior service cost	
35 Recognized net actuarial loss	
36 Net periodic benefit cost	
37 Accumulated Post Retirement Benefit Obligation	
38 Amount funded through VEBA	
39 Amount funded through 401(h) NOT APPLICABLE	
40 Amount funded through other	
41 TOTAL	
42 Amount that was tax deductible - VEBA	
43 Amount that was tax deductible - 401(h)	
44 Amount that was tax deductible - Other	
45 TOTAL	
46 Montana Intrastate Costs:	
47 Pension costs NOT APPLICABLE	
48 Pension costs capitalized	
49 Accumulated pension asset (liability) at year end	
50 Number of Montana Employees:	
51 Covered by the plan	
52 Not covered by the plan NOT APPLICABLE	
53 Active	
54 Retired	
55 Spouses/dependants covered by the plan	

SCHEDULE 16 Year: 2013

TOP TEN MONTANA COMPENSATED EMPLOYEES (ASSIGNED OR ALLOCATED)

·	IOP IEN MONIANA CO			UIEES	ASSIGNEL		
Line						Total	% Increase
No.					Total	Compensation	Total
1.0.	Name/Title	Base Salary	Bonuses	Other	Compensation	Last Year	Compensation
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
1							
2							
3							
4							
	I						
5	The requested information will I	he provided af	fter the entr	v of a pro	tective order wh	nich maintains t	he
	confidentiality of the information	n heina provid	ed Montan	a-Dakota	contemporane	ously with the f	iling
	of this annual report, is moving						
				isary prot			
6							
_							
7							
8							
9	}						
		I					
10							

SCHEDULE 17 Year: 2013

COMPENSATION OF TOP	5 CORPORATE EMPLOYEES	- SEC INFORMATION 1/

r		COMPENSATION OF TOP 5 CORPORATE EMPLOYEES - SEC INFORMATION 1/									
Line						Total	% Increase				
No.		Base			Total	Compensation	Total				
	Name/Title	Salary	Bonuses	Other 2/	Compensation	Last Year 2/	Compensation				
1 1	David L. Goodin President & CEO	\$625,000	\$1,610,625	\$37,517	\$2,273,142	3/					
2	Doran N. Schwartz Vice President and CFO	345,000	296,355	34,881	\$676,236	718,254	-5.85%				
	Jeffrey S. Thiede President & CEO of MDU Construction Services G	367,068 roup	825,000	66,282	\$1,258,350	3/					
	J. Kent Wells President & CEO of Fidelity Exploration & Production Compa	570,000 iny	1,425,000	20,556	\$2,015,556	1,523,801	32.27%				
5	Paul K. Sandness General Counsel & Secretary	344,000	354,595	39,131	\$737,726	3/					

1/ See Schedule 17A for Total Compensation detail.

2/ Amounts represent the aggregate grant date fair value of the performance share awards calculated in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification Topic 718 - Share Based Payment.

3/ These individuals were not named executive officers for purposes of the 2012 SEC Filing.

The committee, upon recommendation of the chief executive officer, selected Mr. Thiede as a participant for 2013 with an employer contribution of \$33,000 or 10% of his base salary as of January 1, 2013. The contribution was awarded to recognize his promotion to president of the construction services segment and achievement of an annualized return on invested capital that was 4.7 percentage points higher than the weighted average cost of capital for the construction services segment. We believe that Mr. Thiede's participation in this plan and the four-year vesting requirement enhances retention since he cannot participate in any of our defined benefit retirement plans.

Impact of Tax and Accounting Treatment

The compensation committee may consider the impact of tax and/or accounting treatment in determining compensation. Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code places a limit of \$1 million on the amount of compensation paid to certain officers that we may deduct as a business expense in any tax year unless, among other things, the compensation qualifies as performance-based compensation, as that term is used in Section 162(m). Generally, long-term incentive compensation and annual incentive awards for our chief executive officer and those executive officers whose overall compensation is likely to exceed \$1 million are structured to be deductible for purposes of Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code, but we may pay compensation to an executive officer that is not deductible. All annual or long-term incentive compensation is 2013 satisfied the requirements for deductibility.

Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code imposes additional income taxes on executive officers for certain types of deferred compensation if the deferral does not comply with Section 409A. We have amended our compensation plans and arrangements affected by Section 409A with the objective of not triggering any additional income taxes under Section 409A.

Section 4999 of the Internal Revenue Code imposes an excise tax on payments to executives and others of amounts that are considered to be related to a change of control if they exceed levels specified in Section 280G of the Internal Revenue Code. To the extent a change in control triggers liability for an excise tax, payment of the excise tax will be made by the individual. The company will not pay the excise tax. We do not consider the potential impact of Section 4999 or 280G when designing our compensation programs.

The compensation committee also considers the accounting and cash flow implications of various forms of executive compensation. In our financial statements, we record salaries and annual incentive compensation as expenses in the amount paid, or to be paid, to the named executive officers. For our equity awards, accounting rules also require that we record an expense in our financial statements. We calculate the accounting expense of equity awards to employees in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board generally accepted accounting principles for stock-based compensation.

Stock Ownership Requirements

We instituted stock ownership guidelines on May 5, 1993, which we revised in November 2010 to provide that executives who participate in our Long-Term Performance-Based Incentive Plan are required within five years to own our common stock equal to a multiple of their base salaries. Stock owned through our 401(k) plan or by a spouse is considered in ownership calculations. Unvested performance shares and other unvested equity awards are not considered in ownership calculations. The level of stock ownership compared to the requirements is determined based on the closing sale price of the stock on the last trading day of the year and base salary at December 31 of each year. Each February, the compensation committee receives a report on the status of stock holdings by executives. The committee may, in its sole discretion, grant an extension of time to meet the ownership requirements or take such other action as it deems appropriate to enable the executive to achieve compliance with the policy. The table shows the named executive officers' holdings as of December 31, 2013:

Name	Assigned Guldeline Multiple of Base Salary	Actual Holdings as a Multiple of Base Salary	Number of Years at Guideline Multiple (#)
David L. Goodin	4X	2.13	1.00(1)
Doran N. Schwartz	ЗX	2.54	3.87(2)
J. Kent Wells	ЗX	1.49	2.67(3)
Jeffrey S. Thiede	ЗX	0.15	(4)
Paul K. Sandness	ЗХ	4.80	9.75
(1) Participant must meel ownership requirement by January 1,	2018.		
(2) Participant most meet ownership requirement by January 1,	2015.		
(3) Participant must meet ownership requirement by May 1, 201	6.		
(4) Participant must meet ownership requirement by January 1,	2019.		

The compensation committee may consider the policy and the executive's stock ownership in determining compensation. The committee, however, did not do so with respect to 2013 compensation.

Policy Regarding Hedging Stock Ownership

Our executive compensation policy prohibits Section 16 officers from hedging their ownership of company common stock. Executives may not enter into transactions that allow the executive to benefit from devaluation of our stock or otherwise own stock technically but without the full benefits and risks of such ownership. See the Security Ownership section of the proxy statement for our policy on margin accounts and pledging of our stock.

Compensation Committee Report

The compensation committee has reviewed and discussed the Compensation Discussion and Analysis required by Regulation S-K, Item 402(b), with management. Based on the review and discussions referred to in the preceding sentence, the compensation committee recommended to the board of directors that the Compensation Discussion and Analysis be included in our proxy statement on Schedule 14A.

Thomas Everist, Chairman Karen B. Fagg Thomas C. Knudson Patricia L. Moss

Choose in

Summary Compensation Table for 2013

Name and Principal Posilion (a)	Year (b)	Salary (\$) (c)	Bonus (\$) (d)	Stock Awards (\$) (e)(1)	Option Awards (\$) (f)	Non-Equily Incentive Plan Compensation (S) (g)	Change in Pension Valua and Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Earnings (\$) (h)(2)	All Other Compensation (\$) (1)	Total (\$) (j)
David L. Goodin President and CEO	2013 2012 2011	625,000 _ _	-	1,241,280 - -		1,610,625 	532,991 - ~	37,517(3) 	4,047,413
Terry D. Hildestad President and CEO	2013 2012 2011	74,481(4 750,000 750,000) – – –	- 897,277 1,084,318		518,250 954,750	17,928 355,027 739,760	13,565(3) 38,224 37,499	105,974 2,558,778 3,566,327
Doran N. Schwartz Vice President and CFO	2013 2012 2011	345,000 300,000 273,000	- -	342,579 179,445 197,341	-	296,355 103,650 173,765	28,459 100,935 147,789	34,881(3) 34,224 33,549	1,047,274 718,254 825,444
J. Kent Wells Vice Chairman of the Corporation and President and CEO of Fidelity Exploration & Production Company	2013 2012 2011	570,000 550,000 367,671	 916,685(5)	1,509,419 877,331 925,000(6)	-	1,425,000 1,007,306(7)		20,556(3) 96,470 84,580(8)	3,524,975 1,523,801 3,301,242
Jeffrey S. Thiede President and CEO of MDU Construction Services Group, Inc.	2013 2012 2011	367,068 - -			- - -	825,000 - -	- - -	66,282(3) _ _	1,258,350 _ _
Paul K. Sandness General Counsel and Secretary	2013 2012 2011	344,000 - -		387,138 	-	354,595 	-	39,131(3) 	1,124,864 - -

(1) Amounts in this column represent the aggregate grant date fair value of the performance share awards calculated in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board generally accepted accounting principles for stock-based compensation in FASB Accounting Standards Codification Topic 718. This column was prepared assuming none of the awards with be forfeited. The amounts were calculated using a Monte Carlo simulation, as described in Note 13 of our audited financial statements in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2013.

(2) Amounts shown represent the change in the actuarial present value for years ended December 31, 2011, 2012, and 2013 for the named executive officers' accumulated benefits under the pansion plan, excess SISP, and SISP, collectively referred to as the "accumulated pension change," plus above-market earnings on deferred annual incentives, if any. The amounts shown are based on accumulated pension change and above-market earnings as of December 31, 2011, 2012, and 2013, as follows:

		Accumulated Pension Change	Above-Market Earnings			
Name	12/31/2011 (\$)	12/31/2012 (\$)	12/31/2013 (5)	12/31/2011 (\$)	12/31/2012 (\$)	12/31/2013 {\$}
David L. Goodin	······································		532,986	-	-	5
Terry D. Hildestad	728,587	331,845	(582,178)	11,173	23,182	17,928
Doran N. Schwartz	147,789	100,935	28,459	-	-	-
J. Kent Wells	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jeffrey S. Thiede	-	-	-	-	_	-
Paul K. Sandness	<u> </u>		(170,904)	-		

PROXV

	401(k) (\$)(a)	Lilo Insurance Premium (\$)	Matching Charilable Contribution (\$)	Automobile Allowance (\$)	Additional LTD Premium (\$)	Nonqualified Defined Contribution Plan (S)	Toial (\$)
David L. Goodin	36,975	242	00E		<u> </u>		37,517
Terry D. Hildestad	11,752	13	1,800	-		-	13,565
Doran N. Schwartz	34,425	156	300E	-	-	-	34,881
J. Kent Wells	20,400	156	-	-	_	-	20,556
Jellrey S. Thiede	20,400	156	-	12,000	726	33,000	66,282
Paul K. Sandness	36,975	156	2,000	-	-	-	39,131

(a) Represents company contributions to 401(k) plan, which include matching contributions and contributions made in lieu of pension plan accruals alter pension plans were frozen at December 31, 2009.

(4) Mr. Hildestad's reported salary includes \$65,827 of vacation payout.

(5) Includes a cash recruitment payment of \$550,000 and guaranteed larget annual incentive payment of \$366,685.

(6) Represents the aggregate grant date fair value of the portion of Mr. Wells' additional 2011 annual Incentive award that was paid in shares of our common stock calculated in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board generally accepted accounting principles for stock-based compensation in FASB Accounting Standards Codification Topic 718.

(7) Includes \$82,296, the value of Mr. Wells' annual incentive earned above the guaranteed target amount and the \$925,010 cash portion of Mr. Wells' additional 2011 annual incentive.

(8) The 2011 amount for Mr. Wells' all other compensation has been reduced to reflect the removal of \$4,925, an excess 401(k) company match, that exceeded the limit when contributions from his prior company and current company were aggregated.

Grants of Plan-Based Awards in 2013

		Payou	stimated Futi Is Under Nor Intive Plan A	n-Equity wards	Payo Incer	limated Futu uts Under En Itive Plan Aw	quity vards	Shares of Stock or		Exercise or Base Price of Option	Grant Date Fair Value of Stock and Option
	Grant	Threshold	Target	Maximum	Threshold	Target	Maximum	Units	Options	Awards	Awards
Name (a)	Dale (ບ)	(\$) (c)	(\$) (d)	(\$) (e)	(#) (f)	(#) (g)	(#) (h)	(#) {i)	(#) (j)	(\$/Sh) (k)	(\$) (l)
		·····									t+1
David L.	3/4/2013(1)	290,625	937,500	1,940,625				-	-	-	-
Goodin	3/4/2013(2)				8,558	42,788	85,576		-	-	1,241,280
Terry D.	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hildestad		-		-	H	-		-	-		-
Doran N.	3/4/2013(3)	53,475	172,500	357,075	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Schwartz	3/4/2013(2)	_	-	_	2,362	11,809	23,618	-	-	-	342,579
J. Kent Wells	3/4/2013(1)	178,125	712,500	1,425,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3/4/2013(2)	_	-	_	10,406	52,031	104,062	-	-	-	1,509,419
Jeffrey S.	2/7/2013(3)	231,000	330,000	825,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thiede	-	·	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paul K.	3/4/2013(3)	63,984	206,400	427,248		-	-	-			-
Sandness	3/4/2013(2)	 	-	-	2,669	13,345	26,690	-	-	-	387,138

(1) Annual incentive for 2013 granted pursuant to the MDU Resources Group, Inc. Long-Term Performance-Based Incentive Plan.

(2) Performance shares for the 2013-2015 performance period granted pursuant to the MDU Resources Group, Inc. Long-Term Performance-Based Incentive Plan.

(3) Annual Incentive for 2013 granted pursuant to the MDU Resources Group, Inc. Executive Incentive Compensation Plan.

Narrative Discussion Relating to the Summary Compensation Table and Grants of Plan-Based Awards Table

Incentive Awards

Annual Incentive

PROXY

On March 4, 2013, the compensation committee recommended the 2013 annual incentive award opportunities for our named executive officers, except for Mr. Thiede, and the board approved these opportunities at its meeting on March 4, 2013. Mr. Thiede's 2013 annual incentive award opportunity was established on February 7, 2013 by Mr. Goodin and the former chief executive officer of the construction services segment and was left unchanged by the compensation committee when he was promoted. These award opportunities are reflected in the Grants of Plan-Based Awards table at grant on March 4, 2013, (February 7, 2013 for Mr. Thiede) in columns (c), (d), and (e) and in the Summary Compensation Table as earned with respect to 2013 in column (g).

Executive officers may receive a payment of annual cash incentive awards based upon achievement of annual performance measures with a threshold, target, and maximum level. A target incentive award is established based on a percent of the executive's base salary. Based upon achievement of goals, actual payment may range from 0% to 207% of the target for Messrs. Goodin, Schwartz, and Sandness, from 0% to 200% of the target for Mr. Wells, and from 0% to 250% of the target for Mr. Thiede.

In order to be eligible to receive a payment of an annual incentive award under the Long-Term Performance-Based Incentive Plan, Messrs. Goodin and Wells must have remained employed by the company through December 31, 2013, unless the compensation committee determines otherwise. The committee has full discretion to determine the extent to which goals have been achieved, the payment level, whether any final payment will be made, and whether to adjust awards downward based upon individual performance. Unless otherwise determined and established in writing by the compensation committee within 90 days of the beginning of the performance period, the performance goals may not be adjusted if the adjustment would increase the annual incentive award payment. The compensation committee may use negative discretion and adjust any annual incentive award payment downward, using any subjective or objective measures as it shall determine. The application of any reduction, and the methodology used in determining any such reduction, is in the sole discretion of the compensation committee.

With respect to annual Incentive awards granted pursuant to the MDU Resources Group, Inc. Executive Incentive Compensation Plan, which includes Messrs, Schwartz, Thiede, and Sandness, participants who retire during the year at age 65 pursuant to their employer's bylaws remain eligible to receive an award. Subject to the compensation committee's discretion, executives who terminate employment for other reasons are not eligible for an award. The compensation committee has full discretion to determine the extent to which goals have been achieved, the payment level, and whether any final payment will be made. Once performance goals are approved by the committee for executive incentive compensation plan awards, the committee generally does not modify the goals. However, if major unforeseen changes in economic and environmental conditions or other significant factors beyond the control of management substantially affected management's ability to achieve the specified performance goals, the committee, in consultation with the chief executive officer, may modify the performance goals. Such goal modifications will only be considered in years of unusually adverse or favorable external conditions.

Annual incentive award payments for Messrs. Goodin, Schwartz, and Sandness were determined based on achievement of performance goals at the following business segments – (i) construction services and construction materials and contracting, (ii) exploration and production, (iii) pipeline and energy services, and (iv) electric and natural gas distribution – and were calculated as follows:

	Column A Percentage of Annual Incontive Target Achieved	Column B Percentage of Average Invested Capital	Column A x Column B
Construction Services Segment and Construction			
Materials and Contracting Segment	208.8%	28,5%	59.5%
Exploration and Production Segment	200.0%	26.6%	53.2%
Pipeline and Energy Services Segment	50.0%	9.8%	4,9%
Electric and Natural Gas Distribution Segments	154.3%	35.1%	54.2%
Total (Payout Percentage)			171.8%

The award opportunity available to Mr. Wells was:

Exploration and Production's 2013 earnings* results as a % of 2013 target (weighted 75.0%)	mings' results as a % of 2013 annual incentive target		Corresponding payment of annual incentive target based on con- solidated earnings per share resul	
Less than 90%	0%	Less than 85%	0%	
90%	25%	85%	25%	
100%	100%	90%	50%	
101%	120%	95%	75%	
102%	140%	100%	100%	
103%	160%	103%	120%	
104%	180%	106%	140%	
105%	200%	109%	160%	
		112%	180%	
		115%	200%	

* Earnings is defined as GAAP earnings reported for the exploration and production segment, adjusted to exclude the (i) effect on earnings of any noncash write-downs of oil and natural gas properties due to ceiling test impairment charges and any associated earnings benefit resulting from lower depletion, depreciation, and amortization expenses and (ii) the effect on earnings of any noncash gains and losses that result from (x) ineffectiveness in hedge accounting, (y) derivatives that no longer quality for hedge accounting treatment, or (z) the discontinuation of hedge accounting treatment.

The award opportunity available to Mr. Thiede was:

Construction Services' 2013 earnings" results as e % of 2013 larget (weighted 100%)	Corresponding payment of annual incentive target based on earnings	
Less than 70%	0%	
70%	70%	
100%	100%	
116%	130%	
130%	160%	
144%	190%	
157%	220%	
171%	250%	

For discussion of the specific incentive plan performance largets and results, please see the Compensation Discussion and Analysis.

Long-Term Incentive

On March 4, 2013, the compensation committee recommended long-term incentive grants to the named executive officers, except for Mr. Thiede, in the form of performance shares, and the board approved these grants at its meeting on March 4, 2013. These grants are reflected in columns (f), (g), (h), and (l) of the Grants of Plan-Based Awards table and in column (e) of the Summary Compensation Table.

If the company's 2013-2015 total stockholder return is positive, from 0% to 200% of the target grant will be paid out in February 2016, depending on our 2013-2015 total stockholder return compared to the total three-year stockholder returns of companies in our performance graph peer group. The payout percentage is determined as follows:

The Company's Percentile Rank	Payout Percentage of March 4, 2013 Grant
75th or higher	200%
50\h	100%
25th	20%
Less than 25th	0%

Payouts for percentile ranks falling between the intervals will be interpolated. We also will pay dividend equivalents in cash on the number of shares actually earned for the performance period. The dividend equivalents will be paid in 2016 at the same time as the performance share awards are paid.

If the common stock of a company in the peer group ceases to be traded at any time during the 2013-2015 performance period, the company will be deleted from the peer group. Percentile rank will be calculated without regard to the return of the deleted company. If MDU Resources Group, Inc. or a company in the peer group spins off a segment of its business, the shares of the spun-off entity will be treated as a cash dividend that is reinvested in MDU Resources Group, Inc. or the company in the peer group.

If the company's 2013-2015 total stockholder return is negative, the number of shares otherwise earned, if any, for the performance period will be reduced in accordance with the following table:

Tolal Stockholder Return	Reduction in Award
0% through -5%	50%
-5.01% through -10%	60%
-10.01% lhrough -15%	70%
-15.01% through -20%	80%
-20.01% through -25%	90%
-25.01% or below	100%

Salary and Bonus in Proportion to Total Compensation

The following table shows the proportion of salary and bonus to total compensation:

Name	Salary (S)	Bonus (\$)	Total Compensation (\$)	Salary and Bonus as a % of Total Compensation
David L. Goodin	625,000	-	4,047,413	15.4%
Terry D, Hildestad	74,481	-	105,974	70.3%
Doran N, Schwartz	345,000		1,047,274	32.9%
J. Kent Wells	570,000	-	3,524,975	16.2%
Jeffrey S. Thiede	- 367,068	-	1,258,350	29.2%
Paul K. Sandness	344,000		1,124,864	30.6%

Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal Year-End 2013

	Option Awards							Stock Awards		
Name (a)	Number of Securilies Underlying Unexercised Options Exercisable (#)	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options Unexercisable (#) (c)	Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Unearned Options (#) (d)	Option Exercise Price (\$) (a)	Option Expiration Date {I)	Number of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested (#) (g)	Market Value of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested (\$) (h)	Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Number of Uncarned Shares, Units or Other Rights That Have Not Vested (#)	Equily Incentive Plan Awards: Market or Payout Value of Unearned Shares, Units or Other Rights That Have Not Vested (\$) ()(1)	
David L. Goodin						-	-	148,124(2)	4,525,188	
Terry D. Hildestad	-	-	-		-	_	-	146,206(2)	4,466,593	
Doran N. Schwartz	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64,252(2)	1,962,899	
J. Kent Wells	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206,196(2)	6,299,288	
Jeffrey S. Thlede	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Paul K. Sandness		-	-	-	_	<u> </u>		74,104(2)	2,263,877	

(1) Value based on the number of performance shares reflected in column (i) multiplied by \$30.55, the year-end closing price for 2013.

(2) Below is a breakdown by year of the plan awards:

Named Executive Officer	Award	Shares	End of Periormance Period
David L, Goodin	2011	30,376	12/31/13
	2012	32,172	12/31/14
	2013	85,576	12/31/15
Terry D. Hildestad	2011	108,486	12/31/13
	2012	37,720	12/31/14
	2013	· -	12/31/15
Doran N. Schwartz	2011	19,744	12/31/13
	2012	20,890	12/31/14
	2013	23,618	12/31/15
J. Kent Wells	2011	_	12/31/13
	2012	102,134	12/31/14
	2013	104,062	12/31/15
Jelfrey S. Thiede	2011	_	12/31/13
	2012		12/31/14
	2013	-	12/31/15
Paul K. Sandness	2011	24,156	12/31/13
	2012	23,258	12/31/14
	2013	26,690	12/31/15

Shares for the 2011 award are shown at the maximum level (200%) based on results for the 2011-2013 performance cycle above target. Shares for the 2012 award are shown at the maximum level (200%) based on results for the first two years of the 2012-2014 performance cycle above target.

Shares for the 2013 award are shown at the maximum level (200%) based on results for the first year of the 2013-2015 performance cycle above larget.

Pension Benefits for 2013

		Number of Years Credited	Present Value of Accumulated	Payments During Last
	-	Service	Benefit	Fiscal Year
Name	Plan Name	(#)	(\$)	(\$)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
David L. Goodin	MDU Pension Plan	26	839,516	
	SISP I(1)(3)	10	365,414	_
	SISP 11(2)(3)	10	570,332	
	SISP II 2012 Upgrade(4)	1	57,247	-
	SISP II 2013 Upgrade(4)	0	782,190	
	SISP Excess(5)	26	30,865	-
Terry D. Hildestad	MDU Pension Plan	35	1,438,289	95,896
	SISP ((1)(3)	10	2,061,898	
	SISP 11(2)(3)	10	3,404,499	-
	SISP Excess(5)	35	192,720	182,410
Doran N. Schwartz	MDU Pension Plan	4	77,776	-
	SISP II(2)(3)	6	400,999	_
	SISP II 2013 Upgrade(4)	0	132,714	
J. Kent Wells(6)	-	-	-	
Jeffrey S. Thiede(6)	-		-	
Paul K, Sandness	MDU Pension Plan	29	1,383,460	
	SISP I(1)(3)	10	389,048	
	SISP 11(2)(3)	10	1,088,256	
	SISP Excess(5)	29	153,245	-

(1) Grandfathered under Section 409A,

(2) Nol grandfathered under Section 409A.

- (3) Years of credited service only affects vesting under SISP I and SISP II. The number of years of credited service in the table reflects the years of vesting service completed in SISP I and SISP II as of December 31, 2013, rather than total years of service with the company. Ten years of vesting service is required to obtain the full benefit under these plans. The present value of accumulated benefits was calculated by assuming the named executive officer would have ten years of vesting service on the assumed benefit commencement date; therefore, no reduction was made to reflect actual vesting levels.
- (4) Benefit level increases granted under SISP II on or after January 1, 2010 require an additional three years of vesting service for the increase. Mr. Goodin received a benefit increase effective January 1, 2012 and Messrs. Goodin and Schwartz received benefit level increases effective January 1, 2013; the present value of their accumulated benefits was calculated assuming that the additional vesting requirements would be met.
- (5) The number of years of credited service under the SISP excess reflects the years of credited benefit service in the MDU pension plan as of December 31, 2009, when the MDU pension plan was frozen, rather than the years of participation in the SISP excess. We reflect years of credited benefit service in the MDU pension plan because the SISP excess provides a benefit that is based on benefits that would have been payable under the MDU pension plan absent Internal Revenue Code limitations.

(6) Messrs. Wells and Thiede are not eligible to participate in the MDU pension plan and do not participate in the SISP.

The amounts shown for the pension plan and SISP excess represent the actuarial present values of the executives' accumulated benefits accrued as of December 31, 2013, calculated using a 4.32% and 4.48% discount rate for the SISP excess and MDU pension plan, respectively, the 2014 IRS Static Mortality Table for post-retirement mortality, and no recognition of future salary increases or pre-retirement mortality. The assumed retirement age for these benefits was age 60 for Messrs. Goodin, Schwartz, and Sandness. This is the earliest age at which the executives could begin receiving unreduced benefits. Mr. Hildestad's benefits reflect his actual retirement date of January 3, 2013. The amounts shown for the SISP I and SISP II were determined using a 4.32% discount rate and assume benefits commenced at age 65.

Pension Plan

Messrs. Goodin, Hildestad, Schwartz, and Sandness participate in the MDU Resources Group, Inc. Pension Plan for Non-Bargaining Unit Employees, which we refer to as the MDU pension plan. Pension benefits under the MDU pension plan are based on the participant's average annual salary over the 60 consecutive month period in which the participant received the highest annual salary during the participant's final 10 years of service. For this purpose, only a participant's salary is considered; incentives and other forms of compensation are not included. Benefits are determined by multiplying (1) the participant's years of credited service by (2) the sum of (a) the average annual salary up to the social security integration level times 1.1% and (b) the average annual salary over the social security integration level times 1.45%. The maximum years of service recognized when determining benefits under the pension plan is 35. Pension plan benefits are not reduced for social security benefits.

The MDU pension plan was amended to cease benefit accruals as of December 31, 2009, meaning the normal retirement benefit will not change. The years of credited service in the table reflect the named executive officers' years of credited service as of December 31, 2009.

To receive unreduced retirement benefits under the MDU pension plan, participants must either remain employed until age 60 or elect to defer commencement of benefits until age 60. Mr. Hildestad was eligible for unreduced retirement benefits under the MDU pension plan. Participants whose employment terminates between the ages of 55 and 60, with 5 years of service under the MDU pension plan, are eligible for early retirement benefits. Early retirement benefits are determined by reducing the normal retirement benefit by 0.25% per month for each month before age 60. If a participant's employment terminates before age 55, the same reduction applies for each month the termination occurs before age 62, with the reduction capped at 21%.

Benefits for single participants under the MDU pension plan are paid as straight life annuities, and benefits for married participants are paid as actuarially reduced annuities with a survivor benefit for spouses, unless participants choose otherwise. Participants hired before January 1, 2004, who terminate employment before age 55, may elect to receive their benefits in a lump sum. Mr. Goodin would have been eligible for a lump sum if he had retired on December 31, 2013.

The Internal Revenue Code limits the amounts paid under the MDU pension plan and the amount of compensation recognized when determining benefits. In 2009 when the MDU pension plan was frozen, the maximum annual benefit payable under the pension plan was \$195,000 and the maximum amount of compensation recognized when determining benefits was \$245,000.

Supplemental Income Security Plan

We also offer select key managers and executives benefits under our defined benefit nonqualified retirement plan, which we refer to as the Supplemental Income Security Plan or SISP. Messrs. Goodin, Hildestad, Schwartz, and Sandness participate in the SISP. Benefits under the SISP consist of:

- a supplemental retirement benefit intended to augment the retirement income provided under the pension plans -- we refer to this benefit as the regular SISP benefit
- an excess retirement benefit relating to Internal Revenue Code limitations on retirement benefits provided under the pension plans we
 refer to this benefit as the SISP excess benefit, and
- death benefits we refer to these benefits as the SISP death benefit.

SISP benefits are forfeited if the participant's employment is terminated for cause.

Regular SISP Benefits and Death Benefits

Regular SISP benefits and death benefits are determined by reference to one of two schedules attached to the SISP – the original schedule or the amended schedule. Our compensation committee, after receiving recommendations from our chief executive officer, determines the level at which participants are placed in the schedules. A participant's placement is generally, but not always, determined by reference to the participant's annual base salary. Benefit levels in the amended schedule, which became effective on January 1, 2010, are 20% lower than the benefit levels in the original schedule. The amended schedule applies to new participants and participants who receive a benefit level increase on or after January 1, 2010. Two of the named executive officers, Messrs. Goodin and Schwartz, received a benefit level increase effective January 1, 2013, which requires three years of vesting.

Participants can elect to receive (1) the regular SISP benefit only, (2) the SISP death benefit only, or (3) a combination of both. Regardless of the participant's election, if the participant dies before the regular SISP benefit would commence, only the SISP death benefit is provided. If the participant elects to receive both a regular SISP benefit and a SISP death benefit, each of the benefits is reduced proportionately.

The regular SISP benefits reflected in the table above are based on the assumption that the participant elects to receive only the regular SISP benefit. The present values of the SISP death benefits that would be provided if the named executive officers had died on December 31, 2013, prior to the commencement of regular SISP benefits, are reflected in the table that appears in the section entitled "Potential Payments upon Termination or Change of Control."

Regular SISP benefits that were vested as of December 31, 2004, and were grandfathered under Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code remain subject to SISP provisions then in effect, which we refer to as SISP I benefits. Regular SISP benefits that are subject to Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code, which we refer to as SISP II benefits, are governed by amended provisions intended to comply with Section 409A. Participants generally have more discretion with respect to the distributions of their SISP I benefits.

The time and manner in which the regular SISP benefits are paid depend on a variety of factors, including the time and form of benefit elected by the participant and whether the benefits are SISP I or SISP II benefits. Unless the participant elects otherwise, the SISP I benefits are paid over 180 months, with benefits commencing when the participant attains age 65 or, if later, when the participant retires.

Proxy Statement

The SISP II benefits commence when the participant attains age 65 or, if later, when the participant retires, subject to a six-month delay if the participant is subject to the provisions of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code that require delayed commencement of these types of retirement benefits. The SISP II benefits are paid over 180 months or, if commencement of payments is delayed for six months, 173 months. If the commencement of benefits is delayed for six months, the first payment includes the payments that would have been paid during the six-month period plus interest equal to one-half of the annual prime interest rate on the participant's last date of employment. If the participant dies after the regular SISP benefits have begun but before receipt of all of the regular SISP benefits, the remaining payments are made to the participant's designated beneficiary.

Rather than receiving their regular SISP I benefits in equal monthly installments over 15 years commencing at age 65, participants can elect a different form and time of commencement of their SISP I benefits. Participants can elect to defer commencement of the regular SISP I benefits. If this is elected, the participant retains the right to receive a monthly SISP death benefit if death occurs prior to the commencement of the regular SISP I benefit.

Participants also can elect to receive their SISP I benefits in one of three actuarially equivalent forms – a life annuity, 100% joint and survivor annuity, or a joint and two-thirds joint and survivor annuity, provided that the cost of providing these actuarial equivalent forms of benefits does not exceed the cost of providing the normal form of benefit. Neither the election to receive an actuarially equivalent benefit nor the administrator's right to pay the regular SISP benefit in the form of an actuarially equivalent tump sum are available with respect to SISP II benefits.

To promote retention, the regular SISP benefits are subject to the following 10-year vesting schedule:

- · O% vesting for less than 3 years of participation
- · 20% vesting for 3 years of participation
- · 40% vesting for 4 years of participation and
- an additional 10% vesting for each additional year of participation up to 100% vesting for 10 years of participation.

There is an additional vesting requirement on benefit level increases for the regular SISP benefit granted on or after January 1, 2010. The requirement applies only to the increased benefit level. The increased benefit vests after the later of three additional years of participation in the SISP or the end of the regular vesting schedule described above. The additional three-year vesting requirement for benefit level increases is pro-rated for participants who are officers, attain age 65, and, pursuant to the company's bylaws, are required to retire prior to the end of the additional vesting period as follows:

- · 33% of the increase vests for participants required to retire at least one year but less than two years after the increase is granted and
- 66% of the increase vests for participants required to retire at least two years but less than three years after the increase is granted.

The benefit level increases of participants who attain age 65 and are required to retire pursuant to the company's bylaws will be further reduced to the extent the participants are not fully vested in their regular SISP benefit under the 10-year vesting schedule described above. The additional vesting period associated with a benefit level increase may be waived by the compensation committee.

SISP death benefits become fully vested if the participant dies while actively employed. Otherwise, the SISP death benefits are subject to the same vesting schedules as the regular SISP benefits,

The SISP also provides that if a participant becomes totally disabled, the participant will continue to receive credit for up to two additional years under the SISP as long as the participant is totally disabled during such time. Since the named executive officers other than Mr. Goodin, in his upgrade, and Mr. Schwartz are fully vested in their SISP benefits, this would not result in any incremental benefit for the named executive officers other than Messrs. Goodin and Schwartz. The present value of these two additional years of service for Messrs. Goodin and Schwartz is reflected in the table in "Potential Payments upon Termination or Change of Control" below.

SISP Excess Benefits

SISP excess benefits are equal to the difference between (1) the monthly retirement benefits that would have been payable to the participant under the pension plans absent the limitations under the Internal Revenue Code and (2) the actual benefits payable to the participant under the pension plans. Participants are only eligible for the SISP excess benefits if (1) the participant is fully vested under the pension plan, (2) the participant's employment terminates prior to age 65, and (3) benefits under the pension plan are reduced due to limitations under the Internal Revenue Code on plan compensation. Effective January 1, 2005, participants who were not then vested in the SISP excess benefits were also required to remain actively employed by the company until age 60. In 2009, the plan was amended to

limit eligibility for the SISP excess benefit to current SISP participants (1) who were already vested in the SISP excess benefit or (2) who would become vested in the SISP excess benefits if they remain employed with the company until age 60. The plan was further amended to freeze the SISP excess benefits to a maximum of the benefit level payable based on the participant's years of service and compensation level as of December 31, 2009. Mr. Sandness would be entitled to the SISP excess benefit if he was to terminate employment prior to age 65. Mr. Goodin must remain employed until age 60 to become entitled to his SISP excess benefit. Mr. Hildestad's benefits reflect his actual payment during 2013 as his retirement commenced before attainment of age 65 and the present value of his future payments that continue until he reaches age 65. Messrs, Schwartz, Wells, and Thiede are not eligible for this benefit.

Benefits generally commence six months after the participant's employment terminates and continue to age 65 or until the death of the participant, if prior to age 65. If a participant who dies prior to age 65 elected a joint and survivor benefit, the survivor's SISP excess benefit is paid until the date the participant would have attained age 65.

Nonqualified Deferred Compensation for 2013

Name (a)	Executive Contributions in Last FY (\$) (b)	Registrant Contributions in Last FY (\$) (c)	Aggregate Earnings in Last FY (\$) (d)	Aggregate Withdrawals/ Distributions (\$) (e)	Aggregale Balance at Last FYE (\$) (1)
David L. Goodin		_	6	1,526	
Terry D. Hildestad	_	-	46,850		1,048,483
Doran N. Schwartz	-	-	_	-	· · · ·
J. Kent Wells	-	-	-	_	-
Jeffrey S. Thiede	-	33,000	5,751	-	38,751(1)
Paul K. Sandness	-	-	-	_	_

(1) Includes \$33,000 which was awarded to Jeffrey S. Thiede under the Nonqualified Defined Contribution Plan which is reported for 2013 in column (i) of the Summary Compensation Table in this proxy statement.

Deferral of Annual Incentive Compensation

Participants in the executive incentive compensation plans may elect to defer up to 100% of their annual incentive awards. Deferred amounts accrue interest at a rate determined annually by the compensation committee. The interest rate in effect for 2013 was 4,58% or the "Moody's Rate," which is the average of (i) the number that results from adding the daily Moody's U.S. Long-Term Corporate Bond Yield Average for "A" rated companies as of the last day of each month for the 12-month period ending October 31 and dividing by 12 and (ii) the number that results from adding the daily Moody's U.S. Long-Term Corporate Bond Yield Average for "BBB" rated companies as of the last day of each month for the 12-month period ending October 31 and dividing by 12 and (ii) the last day of each month for the 12-month period ending October 31 and dividing by 12. The deferred amount will be paid in accordance with the participant's election, following termination of employment or beginning in the fifth year following the year the award was granted. The amounts will be paid in accordance with the participant's election, all amounts become immediately payable.

A change of control is defined as:

- · an acquisition during a 12-month period of 30% or more of the total voting power of our stock
- an acquisition of our stock that, together with stock already held by the acquirer, constitutes more than 50% of the total fair market value or total voting power of our stock
- replacement of a majority of the members of our board of directors during any 12-month period by directors whose appointment or election is not endorsed by a majority of the members of our board of directors or
- · acquisition of our assets having a gross fair market value at least equal to 40% of the total gross fair market value of all of our assets.

Nonqualified Defined Contribution Plan

The company adopted the Nonqualified Defined Contribution Plan, effective January 1, 2012, to provide deferred compensation for a select group of management or highly compensated employees who do not participate in the SISP. The compensation committee determines the amount of employer contributions under the Nonqualified Defined Contribution Plan, which are credited to plan accounts and not funded. After satisfying a four-year vesting requirement for each contribution, the contributions and investment earnings will be distributed to the executive in a lump sum upon separation from service with the company or in annual installments commencing upon the later of (i) separation from service and (ii) age 65. Plan benefits become fully vested if the participant dies while actively employed. Benefits are forfeited if the participant's employment is terminated for cause.

Potential Payments upon Termination or Change of Control

The following tables show the payments and benefits our named executive officers would receive in connection with a variety of employment termination scenarios and upon a change of control. For the named executive officers other than Mr. Hildestad, the information assumes the terminations and the change of control occurred on December 31, 2013. For Mr. Hildestad, the information relates to his actual retirement on January 3, 2013 and assumes that a change of control occurred on December 31, 2013. All of the payments and benefits described below would be provided by the company or its subsidiaries.

The tables exclude compensation and benefits provided under plans or arrangements that do not discriminate in favor of the named executive officers and that are generally available to all salaried employees, such as benefits under our qualified defined benefit pension plan (for employees hired before 2006), accrued vacation pay, continuation of health care benefits, and life insurance benefits. The tables include amounts under the Nonqualified Defined Contribution Plan, but do not include the named executive officers' deferred annual incentive compensation. See the Pension Benefits for 2013 table and the Nonqualified Deferred Compensation for 2013 table, and accompanying narratives, for a description of the named executive officers' accumulated benefits under our qualified defined benefit pension plans, the Nonqualified Defined Contribution Plan, and their deferred annual incentive compensation.

The calculation of the present value of excess SISP benefits our named executive officers would be entitled to upon termination of employment under the SISP was computed based on calculations assuming an age rounded to the nearest whole year of age. Actual payments may differ. The terms of the excess SISP benefit are described following the Pension Benefits for 2013 table.

We provide disability benefits to some of our salaried employees equal to 60% of their base salary, subject to a cap on the amount of base salary taken into account when calculating benefits. For officers, the limit on base salary is \$200,000. For other salaried employees, the limit is \$100,000. For all salaried employees, disability payments continue until age 65 if disability occurs at or before age 60 and for 5 years if disability occurs between the ages of 60 and 65. Disability benefits are reduced for amounts paid as retirement benefits. The amounts in the tables reflect the present value of the disability benefits attributable to the additional \$100,000 of base salary recognized for executives under our disability program, subject to the 60% limitation, after reduction for amounts that would be paid as retirement benefits. As the tables reflect, the reduction for amounts paid as retirement benefits would eliminate disability benefits assuming a termination of employment on December 31, 2013 for Mr. Sandness.

Upon a change of control, share-based awards granted under our Long-Term Performance-Based Incentive Plan vesi and non-sharebased awards are paid in cash. All performance share awards for Messrs. Goodin, Hildestad, Schwartz, Wells, and Sandness and the annual incentives for Messrs. Goodin and Wells, which were awarded under the Long-Term Performance-Based Incentive Plan, would vest at their target levels. For this purpose, the term "change of control" is defined as:

- · the acquisition by an individual, entity, or group of 20% or more of our outstanding common stock
- a change in a majority of our board of directors since April 22, 1997, without the approval of a majority of the board members as of April 22, 1997, or whose election was approved by such board members
- consummation of a merger or similar transaction or sale of all or substantially all of our assets, unless our stockholders immediately prior to the transaction beneficially own more than 60% of the outstanding common stock and voting power of the resulting corporation in substantially the same proportions as before the merger, no person owns 20% or more of the resulting corporation's outstanding common stock or voting power except for any such ownership that existed before the merger and at least a majority of the board of the resulting corporation is comprised of our directors or
- stockholder approval of our liquidation or dissolution.

Performance share awards will be forfeited if the participant's employment terminates for any reason before the participant has reached age 55 and completed 10 years of service. Performance shares and related dividend equivalents for those participants whose employment is terminated other than for cause after the participant has reached age 55 and completed 10 years of service will be prorated as follows:

- · if the termination of employment occurs during the first year of the performance period, the shares are forfeited
- If the termination of employment occurs during the second year of the performance period, the executive receives a prorated portion of any performance shares earned based on the number of months employed during the performance period and
- If the termination of employment occurs during the third year of the performance period, the executive receives the full amount of any
 performance shares earned.

As of December 31, 2013, Messrs. Goodin, Schwartz, and Wells had not satisfied this requirement. Accordingly, if a December 31, 2013 termination other than for cause without a change of control is assumed, the named executive officers' 2013-2015 performance share awards would be forfeited; any amounts earned under the 2012-2014 performance share award for Mr. Sandness would be reduced by one-third and such awards for Messrs. Goodin, Schwartz, and Wells would be forfeited; and any amounts earned under the 2011-2013 performance share award for Mr. Sandness would not be reduced and the awards for Messrs. Goodin and Schwartz would be forfeited. Mr. Wells had no 2011-2013 performance share awards, and Mr. Thiede had no 2013-2015, 2012-2014, or 2011-2013 performance share awards. The number of performance share awards, and Mr. Thiede had no 2013-2015, 2012-2014, or 2011-2013 performance share awards. The number of performance for the 2011-2013 performance share awards has been determined, the amounts for these awards in the event of a termination without a change of control were based on actual performance, which resulted in vesting of 193% of the target award. For the 2012-2014 performance share awards, because we do not know what actual performance through the entire performance period will be, we have assumed target performance will be achieved and, therefore, show two-thirds of the target award. No amounts are shown for the 2013-2015 performance share awards because such awards would be forfeited. Although vesting would only occur after completion of the performance period, the amounts shown in the tables were not reduced to reflect the present value of the performance shares that could vest. Dividend equivalents attributable to earned performance shares would also be paid. Dividend equivalents accrued through December 31, 2013, are included in the amounts shown.

The value of the vesting of performance shares shown in the tables was determined by multiplying the number of performance shares that would vest due to termination or a change of control by the closing price of our stock on December 31, 2013.

The compensation committee may consider providing severance benefits on a case-by-case basis for employment terminations. The compensation committee adopted a checklist of factors in February 2005 to consider when determining whether any such severance benefits should be paid. The tables do not reflect any such severance benefits, as these benefits are made in the discretion of the committee on a case-by-case basis and it is not possible to estimate the severance benefits, if any, that would be paid.

David L. Goodin

Executive Benefits and Payments Upon Termination or Change of Control	Voluntary Termination (\$)	Not for Cause Termination (\$)	For Cause TermInation (\$)	Death (5)	Disability (\$)	Change of Contro) (With Termination) (\$)	Change of Control (Without Termination) (\$)
Compensation:							(47
Short-term Incentive(1)						937,500	937,500
2011-2013 Performance Shares						494,749	494,749
2012-2014 Performance Shares						513,465	513,465
2013-2015 Performance Shares						1,336,911	1,336,911
Benefits and Pergulsites:						<i>·</i> ·	
Regular SISP(2)	930,586	930,586			987,517	930,586	
SISP Death Benefits(3)				6,118,589			
Disability Benefits(4)					107,847		
Total	930,586	930,586		6,118,589	1,095,364	4,213,211	3,282,625

 Represents the larget 2013 annual incentive, which would be deemed earned upon change of control under the Long-Term Performance-Based Incentive Plan.

(2) Represents the present value of Mr. Goodin's vested regular SISP benefit as of December 31, 2013, which was \$12,145 per month for 15 years, commencing at age 65. Present value was determined using a 4.32% discount rate. The terms of the regular SISP benefit are described following the Pension Benefits for 2013 table. The amount payable for a disability reflects a credit for two additional years of vesting, which would result in full vesting of the 2012 SISP upgrade.

(3) Represents the present value of 180 monthly payments of \$46,080 per month, which would be paid as a SISP death benefit under the SISP. Present value was determined using a 4.32% discount rate. The terms of the SISP death benefit are described following the Pension Benefits for 2013 table.

(4) Represents the present value of the disability benefit after reduction for amounts that would be paid as retirement benefits. Present value was determined using a 4.48% discount rate.

Terry D. Hildestad

Executive Benefits and Payments Upon Termination or Change of Control	Voluntary Termination (\$) (1)	Not for Cause Termination (\$)	For Cause Termination (\$)	Death (\$)	Disability (\$)	Change of Control (5)
Compensation:						1.755.055
2011-2013 Performance Shares	3,410,244					1,766,965
2012-2014 Performance Shares 2013-2015 Performance Shares	602,011					602,011
Total	4,012,255					2,368,977

(1) Mr. Hildestad retired on January 3, 2013. The information in this table relates to his actual retirement on January 3, 2013, and assumes that a change of control occurred on December 31, 2013. The amount shown for the 2011-2013 Performance Shares is based on actual performance, resulting in payment of 193% of the target award. The amount shown for the 2012-2014 Performance Shares is the target award, prorated based on the number of months Mr. Hildestad worked during the performance period. His termination qualified as normal retirement under our qualified pension plan and our SISP, Mr. Hildestad also had an accumulated benefit under our Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan. These plans and Mr. Hildestad's benefits under them are described in the Pension Benefits for 2013 table and the Nonqualified Deferred Compensation for 2013 table and accompanying narratives.

Doran N. Schwartz

Execulive Benefits and Payments Upon Termination or Change of Control	Voluntary Termination (\$)	Not for Cause Termination (\$)	For Cause Termination (S)	Dealh (\$)	Disabiiliy (5)	Change of Control (With Termination) (\$)	Change of Control (Without TermInation) (\$)
Compensation:							
2011-2013 Performance Shares						321,580	321,580
2012-2014 Performance Shares						333,404	333,404
2013-2015 Performance Shares						368,972	368,972
Benefits and Perquisites:							
Regular SISP	240,266(1)	240,266(1)			320,355(2)	240,266(1))
SISP Death Benefits(3)				2,580,217			
Disability Benefits(4)					761,399		
Total	240,266	240,266		2,580,217	1,081,754	1,264,222	1,023,956

(1) Represents the present value of Mr. Schwartz's vested regular SISP benefit as of December 31, 2013, which was \$4,380 per month for 15 years, commencing at age 65. Present value was determined using a 4.32% discount rate. The terms of the regular SISP benefit are described following the Pension Benefits for 2013 table.

(2) Represents the present value of Mr. Schwartz's vested SISP benefit described in footnote 1, adjusted to reflect the increase in the present value of his regular SISP benefit that would result from an additional two years of vesting under the SISP. Present value was determined using a 4.32% discount rate.

(3) Represents the present value of 180 monthly payments of \$19,432 per month, which would be paid as a SISP death benefit under the SISP. Present value was determined using a 4.32% discount rate. The terms of the SISP death benefit are described following the Pension Benefits for 2013 table.

(4) Represents the present value of the disability benefit after reduction for amounts that would be paid as relirement benefits. Present value was cietermined using a 4.48% discount rate.

J. Kent Wells

Executive Benefits and Payments Upon Termination or Change of Control	Voluntary Termination (\$)	Not for Cause Termination (\$)	For Cause Termination (\$)	Dealh (\$)	Disability (S)	Change of Centrol (Wilh Termination) (\$)	Change of Control (Without Termination) (\$)
Compensation:							
Short-term Incentive(1)						712,500	712,500
2012-2014 Performance Shares						1,630,059	1,630,059
2013-2015 Performance Shares						1,625,709	1,625,709
Benelits and Perquisites:							
Disability Benefits (2)					399,567		
Total					399,567	3,968,268	3,968,268

(1) Represents the target 2013 annual incentive, which would be deemed earned upon change of control under the Long-Term Performance-Based Incentive Plan.

(2) Represents the present value of the disability benefit, Present value was determined using the 4,32% discount rate applied for purposes of the SISP calculations. Though Mr. Wells is not a participant in the SISP, this rate is considered reasonable for purposes of this calculation as it would be applied if Mr. Wells were to become a SISP participant.

PROXY

Jeffrey S. Thiede

Executive Benefits and Payments Upon Termination or Change of Control	Volunlary Termination (\$)	Not for Cause Termination (\$)	For Cause Termination (\$)	Death (\$)	Disability (\$)	Change of Control (With Termination) (\$)	Change of Control (Wilhout Termination) (\$
Compensation:							
Benefils and Perquisites:							
Nonqualified Defined Contribution							
Plan Death Benefit(1)				38,751			
Disability Benefits(2)					598,158		
Total				38,751	598,158		

(1) Represents the value of Mr. Thiede's unvested Nonqualified Defined Contribution Plan account at December 31, 2013, which would be paid upon death.

(2) Represents the present value of the disability benefit. Present value was determined using the 4.32% discount rate applied for purposes of the SISP calculations. Though Mr. Thiede is not a participant in the SISP, this rate is considered reasonable for purposes of this calculation as it would be applied if Mr. Thiede were to become a SISP participant.

Paul K, Sandness

Execulive Benefits and Payments Upon	Voluntary	Not for Cause	For Cause			Change of Control (With	Change of Control (Without
Termination or	Termination	Termination	Termination	Death	Disability	Termination)	Termination)
Change of Control	(5)	(\$)	(5)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
Compensation:							
2011-2013 Performance Shares	759,356	759,356		759,356	759,356	393,441	393,441
2012-2014 Performance Shares	247,476	247,476		247,476	247,476	371,198	371,198
2013-2015 Performance Shares						416,965	416,965
Benefits and Perguisites:							
Regular SISP(1)	1,437,027	1,437,027			1,437,027	1,437,027	
Excess SISP(2)	150,947	150,947			150,947	150,947	
SISP Death Benefits(3)				3,630,256			
Total	2,594,806	2,594,806		4,637,088	2,594,806	2,769,578	1,181,604

(1) Represents the present value of Mr. Sandness' vested regular SISP benefit as of December 31, 2013, which was \$13,670 per month for 15 years, commencing at age 65. Present value was determined using a 4.32% discount rate. The terms of the regular SISP benefit are described following the Pension Benefits for 2013 table.

(2) The present value of all excess SISP benefits Mr. Sandness would be entitled to upon termination of employment under the SISP was computed based on calculations of ages rounded to the nearest whole age. Actual payments may differ. The terms of the excess SISP benefit are described following the Pension Benefits for 2013 table.

(3) Represents the present value of 180 monthly payments of \$27,340 per month, which would be paid as a SISP death benefit under the SISP. Present value was determined using a 4.32% discount rate. The terms of the SISP death benefit are described following the Pension Benefits for 2013 table.

Director Compensation for 2013

Name (a)	Fees Earned or Paid in Cash (\$) (b)	Stock Awards (\$) (c)	Option Awards (S) (d)	Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compansation (\$) (e)		All Other	Total (\$) (h)
Thomas Everist	65,000	110.000(2)	-			156	175,156
Karen B. Fagg	65,000	110,000(2)	-		-	656	175,656
Mark A. Hellerstein (3)	22,917	45,833(4)	-	-		65	68.815
A. Bart Holaday	55,000(5)	110,000(2)	-	~	-	156	165,156
Dennis W. Johnson	70,000	110,000(2)	-	-	_	156	180,155
Thomas C. Knudson	55,000	110,000(2)		-	-	156	165,156
Richard H. Lewis (6)	18,333	36,657(4)				481,572(7)	536,572
William E. McCracken (3)	22,917	45,833(4)	-	-	-	65	68,815
Patricia L. Moss	55,000	110,000(2)	-		-	156	165,156
Harry J. Pearce	138,750	110,000(2)		-		156	248,906
John K. Wilson	55,000(8)	110,000(2)	-	-		156	165,156

(1) Group life Insurance premium and a matching charitable contribution of \$500 for Ms. Fagg.

(2) Reflects the aggregate grant date fair value of 3,603 shares of MDU Resources Group, Inc. stock purchased for our non-employee directors measured in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board generally accepted accounting principles for stock-based compensation in FASB Accounting Standards Codification Topic 718. The grant date fair value is based on the purchase price of our common stock on the grant date on November 20, 2013, which was \$30,528. The \$7,62 in cash paid to each director for the fractional shares is included in the amounts reported in column (c) to this table.

(3) Elected a Director effective August 1, 2013.

(4) Reflects the aggregate grant date fair value of MDU Resources Group, Inc. stock purchased for our non-employee directors measured in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board generally accepted accounting principles for stock-based compensation in FASB Accounting Standards Codification Topic 718. The grant date fair value is based on the purchase price of our common stock on the grant date on November 20, 2013, which was \$30,528. The stock payment is pro-rated for directors who do not serve the entire calendar year. There were 1,501 shares purchased for Messrs. Hellerstein and McCracken with \$10,80 in cash paid to each for the fractional shares, and for Mr. Lewis there were 1,201 shares purchased with \$2,54 in cash paid to Mr. Lewis for the fractional share.

(5) Includes \$54,977 that Mr. Holaday received in our common stock in lieu of cash.

(6) Mr. Lewis served on the board until April 23, 2013.

(7) Comprised of a group life insurance premium of \$52, payments of \$18,961 during 2013 from Mr. Lewis' deferred compensation and the value of Mr. Lewis' deferred compensation at December 31, 2013, which is payable over five years in monthly installments.

(8) Includes \$54,977 that Mr. Wilson received in our common stock in lieu of cash.

The following table shows the cash and stock retainers payable to our non-employee directors.

Base Relainer	\$ 55,000
Additional Retainers:	
Non-Executive Chairman(1)	90,000
Lead Director, if any	33,000
Audit Committee Chairman	15,000
Compensation Committee Chairman	10,000
Nominating and Governance Committee Chairman	10,000
Annual Stock Grant(2)	110,000
(1) Increased from \$75,000 to \$90,000 effective tune 1, 2013	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Increased from \$75,000 to \$90,000 effective June 1, 2013.

(2) The annual stock grant is a grant of shares equal in value to \$110,000.

There are no meeting fees.

In addition to liability insurance, we maintain group life insurance in the amount of \$100,000 on each non-employee director for the benefit of each director's beneficiaries during the time each director serves on the board. The annual cost per director is \$156.

Directors may defer all or any portion of the annual cash relainer and any other cash compensation paid for service as a director pursuant to the Deferred Compensation Plan for Directors. Deferred amounts are held as phantom slock with dividend accruals and are paid out in cash over a live-year period after the director leaves the board.

Proxy Statement

Directors are reimbursed for all reasonable travel expenses, including spousal expenses, in connection with attendance at meetings of the board and its committees. All amounts together with any other perquisites were below the disclosure threshold for 2013.

Our post-retirement income plan for directors was terminated in May 2001 for current and future directors. The net present value of each director's benefit was calculated and converted into phantom stock. Payment is deferred pursuant to the Deferred Compensation Plan for Directors and will be made in cash over a five-year period after the director's retirement from the board.

Our director stock ownership policy contained in our corporate governance guidelines requires each director to own our common stock equal in value to five times the director's annual cash base retainer. Shares acquired through purchases on the open market and participation in our director stock plans will be considered in ownership calculations as will ownership of our common stock by a spouse. A director is allowed five years commencing January 1 of the year following the year of that director's initial election to the board to meet the requirements. The level of common stock ownership is monitored with an annual report made to the compensation committee of the board. For stock ownership, please see "Security Ownership."

Narrative Disclosure of our Compensation Policies and Practices as They Relate to Risk Management

The human resources department has conducted an assessment of the risks arising from our compensation policies and practices for all employees and concluded that none of these risks is reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect on the company. Based on the human resources department's assessment and taking into account information received from the risk identification process, senior management and our management policy committee concluded that risks arising from our compensation policies and practices for all employees are not reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect on the company. After review and discussion with senior management, the compensation committee concurred with this assessment.

As part of its assessment of the risks arising from our compensation policies and practices for all employees, the human resources department identified the principal areas of risk faced by the company that may be affected by our compensation policies and practices for all employees, including any risks resulting from our operating businesses' compensation policies and practices. In assessing the risks arising from our compensation policies and practices, the human resources department identified the following practices designed to prevent excessive risk taking:

Business management and governance practices

- risk management is a specific performance competency included in the annual performance assessment of Section 16 officers
- board oversight on capital expenditure and operating plans that promotes careful consideration of financial assumptions
- · limitation on business acquisitions without board approval
- employee integrity training programs and anonymous reporting systems
- · quarterly risk assessment and internal control reports at audit committee meetings and
- prohibitions on holding company stock in an account that is subject to a margin call, pledging company stock as collateral for a loan, and hedging of company stock by Section 16 officers and directors.

Compensation practices

- active compensation committee review of executive compensation, including the ratio of executive compensation to total stockholder return compared to the ratio for the performance graph peer group (PEER Analysis)
- the initial determination of a position's salary grade to be at or near the 50th percentile of base salaries paid to similar positions at peer group companies and/or relevant industry companies
- consideration of peer group and/or relevant industry practices to establish appropriate compensation target amounts
- · a balanced compensation mix of fixed salary and annual or long-term incentives tied to the company's financial performance
- · use of interpolation for annual and long-term incentive awards to avoid payout cliffs
- · negative discretion to adjust any annual or long-term incentive award payment downward
- · use of caps on annual incentive awards and long-term incentive stock grant awards
- · discretionary clawbacks on incentive payments in the event of a financial restatement

÷

- · use of performance shares, rather than stock options or stock appreciation rights, as equity component of incentive compensation
- use of performance shares with a relative, rather than an absolute, total stockholder return performance goal and mandatory reduction in award if total stockholder return is negative
- · use of three-year performance periods to discourage short-term risk-taking
- substantive incentive goals measured primarily by return on invested capital, earnings, and earnings per share criteria, which encourage balanced performance and are important to stockholders
- use of financial performance metrics that are readily monitored and reviewed
- regular review of the appropriateness of the companies in the performance graph peer group
- slock ownership requirements for executives participating in the MDU Resources Group, Inc. Long-Term Performance-Based Incentive Plan and the board
- mandatory holding periods for 50% of any net after-tax shares earned under long-term incentive awards granted in 2011 and thereafter and
- use of independent consultants in establishing pay targets at least biennially.

PROXY

	BALANCE SHEET	-		Year: 2013
	Account Number & Title	Last Year	This Year	% Change
1	Assets and Other Debits			
2				
	Utility Plant			
4	101 Gas Plant in Service	\$360,511,605	\$373,491,829	3.60%
5	101.1 Property Under Capital Leases			
6	102 Gas Plant Purchased or Sold			
7	104 Gas Plant Leased to Others			
8	105 Gas Plant Held for Future Use		l l	
9	105.1 Production Properties Held for Future Use			
10	106 Completed Constr. Not Classified - Gas			
11	107 Construction Work in Progress - Gas	14,649,404	7,702,991	-47.42%
12	108 (Less) Accumulated Depreciation	(190,780,799)		
13	111 (Less) Accumulated Amortization & Depletion	(1,375,827)		
14	114 Gas Plant Acquisition Adjustments	97,266	97,266	0.00%
15	115 (Less) Accum. Amort. Gas Plant Acq. Adj.	(55,211)	(58,030)	5.11%
16	116 Other Gas Plant Adjustments	0.000.400	4 550 700	47 4004
17	117 Gas Stored Underground - Noncurrent	2,968,462	1,558,796	-47.49%
18	118 Other Utility Plant	1,201,932,822	1,388,938,991	15.56%
19 20	119 Accum, Depr. and Amort Other Utl. Plant	(527,319,523)	(557,760,074)	5.77%
20	Total Utility Plant	\$860,628,199	\$1,010,818,985	17.45%
22		+000,020,000	Q 1,010,010,000	17.1070
23	Other Property & Investments			
24	121 Nonutility Property	\$4,584,951	\$15,629,869	240.90%
25	122 (Less) Accum. Depr. & Amort. of Nonutil. Prop.	(1,636,553)	(2,901,889)	77.32%
26	123 Investments in Associated Companies			
27	123.1 Investments in Subsidiary Companies	2,253,293,721	2,380,828,521	5.66%
28	124 Other Investments	52,122,735	60,687,111	16.43%
29	125 Sinking Funds			
30 31	Total Other Property & Investments	\$2,308,364,854	\$2,454,243,612	6.32%
32	Total Other Property & Investments	φ2,300,304,034	φ <u>2,404,240,012</u>	0.3278
	Current & Accrued Assets			
34	131 Cash	\$3,444,688	\$4,718,520	36.98%
	132-134 Special Deposits	255,310	260,505	2.03%
36	135 Working Funds	150,850	332,668	120.53%
37	136 Temporary Cash Investments			
38	141 Notes Receivable			
39	142 Customer Accounts Receivable	24,120,553	29,796,719	23.53%
40	143 Other Accounts Receivable	20,937,588	4,403,590	-78.97%
41	144 (Less) Accum. Provision for Uncollectible Accts.	(275,241)	(443,629)	61.18%
42	145 Notes Receivable - Associated Companies			
43	146 Accounts Receivable - Associated Companies	2,957,114	31,371,687	960.89%
44	151 Fuel Stock	5,129,837	4,751,688	-7.37%
45	152 Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed			
46	153 Residuals and Extracted Products	10 000 77 -	40.007.400	0.007/
47	154 Plant Materials and Operating Supplies	18,983,774	19,097,488	0.60%
48 49	155 Merchandise 156 Other Material & Supplies	451,882	75,479	-83.30%
49 50	163 Stores Expense Undistributed			
50	163 Stores Expense Ondistributed 164.1 Gas Stored Underground - Current	16,903,055	5,386,681	-68.13%
52	165 Prepayments	4,829,235	5,074,231	5.07%
53	166 Advances for Gas Explor., Devl. & Production			0.0770
54	171 Interest & Dividends Receivable			
55	172 Rents Receivable			
56	173 Accrued Utility Revenues	39,447,024	49,648,010	25.86%
57	174 Miscellaneous Current & Accrued Assets			
58		:		
59	Total Current & Accrued Assets	\$137,335,669	\$154,473,637	12.48%

SCHEDULE 18

					Page 2 of 3
	[BALANCE SHEET Account Number & Title		This Man	Year: 2013
			Last Year	This Year	% Change
1 2		Assets and Other Debits (cont.)			
	Deferred	Dobite			
4	181	Unamortized Debt Expense	¢1 407 262	¢1 010 100	40.000/
5	182.1	Extraordinary Property Losses	\$1,407,362	\$1,219,120	-13.38%
6	182.2	Unrecovered Plant & Regulatory Study Costs	4 050 400	2 000 500	05 400/
7	182.3	Other Regulatory Assets	4,959,490	3,698,596	-25.42%
8		Ç .	115,340,807	83,915,120	-27.25%
9	183.1	Prelim. Electric Survey & Investigation Chrg.	431,776	336,423	-22.08%
9 10		Prelim. Nat. Gas Survey & Investigation Chrg.	0	61,412	100.00%
	183.2	Other Prelim. Nat. Gas Survey & Invtg. Chrgs.	(40.477)	(0.540)	0.4 759/
11	184	Clearing Accounts	(18,477)	(6,513)	-64.75%
12	185	Temporary Facilities	07 070 000	00.005.040	
13		Miscellaneous Deferred Debits	27,076,963	26,225,949	-3.14%
14	187	Deferred Losses from Disposition of Util. Plant			
15	188	Research, Devel. & Demonstration Expend.	A 100 F01		
16	189	Unamortized Loss on Reacquired Debt	8,126,591	7,407,081	-8.85%
17	190	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	68,164,363	49,133,806	-27.92%
18	191	Unrecovered Purchased Gas Costs	2,915,460	8,019,627	175.07%
19	192.1	Unrecovered Incremental Gas Costs			
20	192.2	Unrecovered Incremental Surcharges			
21	_				
22	T	otal Deferred Debits	\$228,404,335	\$180,010,621	-21.19%
23					
	TOTAL A	SSETS & OTHER DEBITS	\$3,534,733,057	\$3,799,546,855	7.49%
25				T • V	
26		Account Number & Title	Last Year	This Year	% Change
27 28		Liabilities and Other Credits			
	Proprieta	ny Capital			
30	201	Common Stock issued	\$189,369,450	\$189,868,780	0.26%
31	201	Common Stock Subscribed	\$109,309,400	\$109,000,700	0.20%
	202	Preferred Stock Issued	15 000 000	15 000 000	0.000/
32 33	204	Preferred Stock Subscribed	15,000,000	15,000,000	0.00%
	203		1 042 400 424	4 064 050 040	4 7 9 0/
34 35	207	Premium on Capital Stock Miscellaneous Paid-In Capital	1,043,190,134	1,061,253,848	1.73%
36	1				
37		Less) Discount on Capital Stock	(4,110,305)	(4 967 670)	2 500/
38	-	ess) Capital Stock Expense			3.58% 3.83%
39	216 216.1	Appropriated Retained Earnings Unappropriated Retained Earnings	520,210,825	540,130,502	
			936,934,577	1,062,999,041 (3,625,813)	13.45%
40 41	217 (1	Less) Reacquired Capital Stock Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income	(3,625,813)		
41	219	Accumulated Other Comprehensive income	(48,720,612)	(38,204,576)	21.58%
43	т	otal Proprietary Capital	\$2,648,248,256	\$2,823,164,204	6.60%
44			ψ2,040,240,200	φ2,023,104,204	0.00%
	Long Terr	n Deht			
46	221	Bonds	\$280,000,000	\$280,000,000	0.00%
40		Less) Reacquired Bonds	φευσ,συσ,συσ	φ200,000,000	0.00 %
48	222 (1	Advances from Associated Companies			
40	223	Other Long Term Debt	76,867,452	154,705,972	101.26%
50	224	Unamortized Premium on Long Term Debt	10,007,402	104,700,872	101.20%
50	•	Less) Unamort. Discount on Long Term Debt.			
51		Lessy chamore biscount on Long Term Debt-DI.			
52	τ	otal Long Term Debt	\$356,867,452	\$434,705,972	21.81%
_ 55		owneony rollin bow	000,007,40Z	μ ψτυτ, / Ου, Ο/ Δ	21.01/0

SCHEDULE 18

					Page 3 of 3
		BALANCE SHEET			Year: 2013
		Account Number & Title	Last Year	This Year	% Change
1		Total Liabilities and Other Credits (cont.)			
2					
3		ncurrent Liabilities			
4	227	Obligations Under Cap. Leases - Noncurrent			
5	228.1	Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance			
6	228.2	Accumulated Provision for Injuries & Damages	\$1,064,262	\$1,355,445	27.36%
7	228.3	Accumulated Provision for Pensions & Benefits	59,754,547	51,449,261	-13.90%
8	228.4	Accumulated Misc. Operating Provisions			
9	229	Accumulated Provision for Rate Refunds	4,364,636	191,185	-95.62%
10	230	Asset Retirement Obligations	6,789,483	7,142,915	5.21%
11		-			
12	٦	Fotal Other Noncurrent Liabilities	\$71,972,928	\$60,138,806	-16.44%
13					
14	Current &	& Accrued Liabilities			
15	231	Notes Payable			
16	232	Accounts Payable	\$41,180,110	\$44,138,862	7.18%
17	233	Notes Payable to Associated Companies			
18	234	Accounts Payable to Associated Companies	6,422,842	4,839,083	-24.66%
19	235	Customer Deposits	1,593,246	1,428,796	-10.32%
20	236	Taxes Accrued	12,398,861	12,336,506	-0.50%
21	237	Interest Accrued	4,926,930	4,973,368	0.94%
22	238	Dividends Declared	170,817	33,737,408	19650.61%
23	239	Matured Long Term Debt	110,011	00,101,100	10000.0176
24	240	Matured Interest			
25	241	Tax Collections Payable	968,815	1,143,473	18.03%
26	242	Miscellaneous Current & Accrued Liabilities	22,283,490	29,444,730	32,14%
27	243	Obligations Under Capital Leases - Current	LL,L00,-00	20,444,100	02.1470
28	E-10	Obligations officer outplicar Ecases - Outplicar			
29	-	Fotal Current & Accrued Liabilities	\$89,945,111	\$132,042,226	46.80%
30				φ102,042,220	40.0070
1	Deferred	Credits			
32	252	Customer Advances for Construction	\$13,769,060	\$18,726,550	36.00%
33	252	Other Deferred Credits	106,324,544	62,138,894	-41.56%
34	253	Other Regulatory Liabilities	9,543,392	16,286,380	70.66%
35	254	Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits	813,836	767,331	-5.71%
36	255 256	Deferred Gains from Disposition Of Util, Plant	010,000	101,001	-5.7170
37	250	Unamortized Gains non Reacquired Debt			
1 - 1	281-283	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	237,248,478	251,576,492	6.04%
39	201-200		201,240,470	201,070,482	0.04%
40		Cotal Deferred Credits	\$267 600 240	\$349,495,647	-4.95%
40		Total Deferred Credits	\$367,699,310	a349,490,047	-4.95%
	TOTAL		CO 504 700 057	00 700 E46 955	7 400/
42	I UTAL L	IABILITIES & OTHER CREDITS	\$3,534,733,057	\$3,799,546,855	7.49%

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2013	2013/Q4
NOTES T	O FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued))	

Definitions

The following abbreviations and acronyms used in the Notes are defined below:

Abbreviation or Acronym

AFUDC	Allowance for funds used during construction
ASC BART	FASB Accounting Standards Codification Best available retrofit technology
Big Stone Station	475-MW coal-fired electric generating facility near Big Stone City, South Dakota (22.7 percent ownership)
Cascade	Cascade Natural Gas Corporation, an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of MDU Energy Capital
Centennial	Centennial Energy Holdings, Inc., a direct wholly owned subsidiary of the Company
Company	MDU Resources Group, Inc.
Coyote Station	427-MW coal fired electric generating facility near Beulah, North Dakota (25 percent ownership)
EBITDA	Earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization
FASB	Financial Accounting Standards Board
FERC	Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
GAAP	Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America
Great Plains	Great Plains Natural Gas Co., a public utility
	division of the Company
Intermountain	Intermountain Gas Company, an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of MDU Energy Capital
K-Plan	Company's 401(k) Retirement Plan
MDU Energy Capital	MDU Energy Capital, LLC, a direct wholly owned subsidiary of the Company
MNPUC	Minnesota Public Utilities Commission
Montana-Dakota	Montana-Dakota Utilities Co., a public utility division of the Company
MTPSC	Montana Public Service Commission
MW	Megawatt
NDPSC	North Dakota Public Service Commission
SDPUC	South Dakota Public Utilities Commission
Stock Purchase Plan Wygen III	Company's Dividend Reinvestment and Direct Stock Purchase Plan 100-MW coal-fired electric generating facility near Gillette,
	Wyoming (25 percent ownership)
WYPSC	Wyoming Public Service Commission

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report	
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)		
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2013	2013/Q4	
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)				

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of presentation

The Company is a diversified natural resource company, which was incorporated under the laws of the state of Delaware in 1924. Montana-Dakota and Great Plains are public utility divisions of the Company.

Montana-Dakota generates, transmits, and distributes electricity and distributes natural gas in Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Wyoming. Great Plains distributes natural gas in western Minnesota and southeastern North Dakota. These operations also supply related value-added services. The Company provides service to more than 134,000 electric and 280,000 natural gas residential, commercial, industrial and municipal customers in 277 communities and adjacent rural areas as of December 31, 2013.

Montana-Dakota is subject to regulation by the FERC, NDPSC, MTPSC, SDPUC, and WYPSC. Great Plains is subject to regulation by the MNPUC and the NDPSC.

The Company owns two wholly owned subsidiaries, Centennial and MDU Energy Capital, as well as ownership interests in the assets, liabilities and expenses of jointly owned electric generating facilities.

The financial statements were prepared in accordance with the accounting requirements of the FERC set forth in its applicable Uniform System of Accounts and published accounting releases, which is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than GAAP. These requirements differ from GAAP related to the presentation of certain items including, but not limited to, the current portion of long-term debt, deferred income taxes, cost of removal liabilities, and current unrecovered purchased gas costs. As required by the FERC for Form 1 report purposes, the Company reports its subsidiary investments using the equity method rather than consolidating the assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses of the subsidiaries, as required by GAAP. If GAAP were followed, utility plant, other property and investments would increase by \$1.6 billion; current and accrued assets would increase by \$962.2 million; deferred debits would increase by \$720.3 million; long-term debt would increase by \$1.4 billion; other noncurrent liabilities and current and accrued liabilities would increase by \$592.7 million; deferred credits would increase by \$1.2 billion; and capital would increase by \$32.7 million as of December 31, 2013. Furthermore, operating revenues would increase by \$3.9 billion and operating expenses, excluding income taxes, would increase by \$3.5 billion for the twelve months ended December 31, 2013. In addition, net cash provided by operating activities would increase by \$534.9 million; net cash used in investing activities would increase by \$582.8 million; net cash provided by financing activities would increase by \$42.9 million; the effect of exchange rate changes on cash would decrease by \$215,000; and the net change in cash and cash equivalents would be a decrease of \$5.3 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2013. Reporting its subsidiary investments using the equity method rather than GAAP has no effect on net income or retained earnings.

The Notes to Financial Statements accompanying this FERC Form No. 1 relate to the nonconsolidated parent company and its two public utility divisions. For information on disclosures of the subsidiary companies, refer to the Company's Form 10-K.

Montana-Dakota and Great Plains are regulated businesses which account for certain income and expense items under the provisions of regulatory accounting, which requires these businesses to defer as regulatory assets or liabilities certain items that would have otherwise been reflected as expense or income, respectively, based on the expected regulatory treatment in future rates. The expected recovery or flowback of these deferred items generally is based on specific ratemaking decisions or precedent for each item. Regulatory assets and liabilities are being amortized consistently with the regulatory treatment established by the FERC and the applicable state public service commissions. See

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report	
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)		
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2013	2013/Q4	
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)				

Note 3 for more information regarding the nature and amounts of these regulatory deferrals.

Management has also evaluated the impact of events occurring after December 31, 2013, up to the date of issuance of these consolidated financial statements.

Cash and cash equivalents

The Company considers all highly liquid investments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

Accounts receivable and allowance for doubtful accounts

Accounts receivable consists primarily of trade receivables from the sale of goods and services which are recorded at the invoiced amount. The total balance of receivables past due 90 days or more was \$623,000 and \$92,000 as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

The allowance for doubtful accounts is determined through a review of past due balances and other specific account data. Account balances are written off when management determines the amounts to be uncollectible. The Company's allowance for doubtful accounts as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, was \$444,000 and \$275,000, respectively.

Inventories and natural gas in storage

Inventories, other than natural gas in storage, were stated at the lower of average cost or market value. Natural gas in storage is carried at cost using the last-in, first-out method. The portion of the cost of natural gas in storage expected to be used within one year was included in inventories. Inventories at December 31 consisted of:

	2013	2012
	(In thousand	
Plant materials and operating supplies	\$ 19,097	\$ 18,984
Gas stored underground-current	5,387	16,903
Fuel stock	4,752	5,130
Merchandise	75	452
Total	\$ 29,311	\$ 41,469

The remainder of natural gas in storage, which largely represents the cost of gas required to maintain pressure levels for normal operating purposes, was \$1.6 million and \$3.0 million at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Investments

The Company's investments include its investment in subsidiary companies, the cash surrender value of life insurance policies, an insurance contract, and other miscellaneous investments. The Company measures its investment in the insurance contract at fair value with any unrealized gains and losses recorded on the Statement of Income. The Company has not elected the fair value option for its other investments. For more information, see Notes 4 and 11.

Property, plant and equipment

Additions to property, plant and equipment are recorded at cost. When regulated assets are retired, or otherwise disposed of in the ordinary course of business, the original cost of the asset is charged to accumulated depreciation. With respect to the retirement or disposal of all other assets, the resulting gains or losses are recognized as a component of income. The Company is permitted to capitalize AFUDC on regulated construction projects and to include such amounts in rate base when the related facilities are placed in service. The amount of AFUDC capitalized was \$5.0 million and \$4.8 million in 2013 and 2012, respectively. Property, plant and equipment are depreciated on a straight-line basis

Walaktad

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report	
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)		
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2013	2013/Q4	
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)				

over the average useful lives of the assets. The Company collects removal costs for plant assets in regulated utility rates. These amounts are included in accumulated provision for depreciation, amortization and depletion.

Property, plant and equipment at December 31 was as follows:

				Weighted Average Depreciable Life in
		2013	2012	Years
		(Dollars in tho	usands, where a	pplicable)
Electric:	to all table de llevelo			
Generation	S	570,394 \$	546,011	42
Distribution		308,202	276,446	39
Transmission		196,824	180,543	48
Construction in progress		141,365	62,123	-
Other	いた思いい。	94,286	81,553	14
Natural gas distribution:				
Distribution		348,167	308,090	41
Construction in progress		10,219	33,389	-
Other		100,774	89,036	13
Less accumulated depreciation, depletion and amortization		760,971	719,531	
Net utility plant	S	1,009,260 \$	857,660	
Nonutility property	\$	15,630 \$	4,585	
Less accumulated depreciation, depletion and amortization		2,902	1,637	
Net nonutility property	\$	12,728 \$	2,948	

Impairment of long-lived assets

The Company reviews the carrying values of its long-lived assets, excluding goodwill, whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that such carrying values may not be recoverable. The determination of whether an impairment has occurred is based on an estimate of undiscounted future cash flows attributable to the assets, compared to the carrying value of the assets. If impairment has occurred, the amount of the impairment recognized is determined by estimating the fair value of the assets and recording a loss if the carrying value is greater than the fair value. No significant impairment losses were recorded in 2013 and 2012. Unforeseen events and changes in circumstances could require the recognition of impairment losses at some future date.

Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of identifiable net tangible and intangible assets acquired in a business combination. Goodwill is required to be tested for impairment annually, which is completed in the fourth quarter, or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that goodwill may be impaired.

The goodwill impairment test is a two-step process performed at the reporting unit level. The Company has determined that the reporting units for its goodwill impairment test are its operating segments, or components of an operating segment, that constitute a business for which discrete financial information is available and for which segment management regularly reviews the operating results. The first step of the impairment test involves comparing the fair value of each reporting unit to its carrying value. If the fair value

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report	
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)		
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2013	2013/Q4	
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)				

of a reporting unit exceeds its carrying value, the test is complete and no impairment is recorded. If the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying value, step two of the test is performed to determine the amount of the impairment loss, if any. The impairment is computed by comparing the implied fair value of the affected reporting unit's goodwill to the carrying value of that goodwill. If the carrying value is greater than the implied fair value, an impairment loss must be recorded. For the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, there were no impairment losses recorded. At December 31, 2013, the fair value of the natural gas distribution reporting unit substantially exceeded its carrying value. For more information on goodwill, see Note 2.

Determining the fair value of a reporting unit requires judgment and the use of significant estimates which include assumptions about the Company's future revenue, profitability and cash flows, amount and timing of estimated capital expenditures, inflation rates, weighted average cost of capital, operational plans, and current and future economic conditions, among others. The fair value of each reporting unit is determined using a weighted combination of income and market approaches. The Company uses a discounted cash flow methodology for its income approach. Under the income approach, the discounted cash flow model determines fair value based on the present value of projected cash flows over a specified period and a residual value related to future cash flows beyond the projection period. Both values are discounted using a rate which reflects the best estimate of the weighted average cost of capital at each reporting unit. The weighted average cost of capital of approximately 5 percent, and a long-term growth rate projection of approximately 3 percent were utilized in the goodwill impairment test performed in the fourth quarter of 2013. Under the market approach, the Company estimates fair value using multiples derived from comparable sales transactions and enterprise value to EBITDA for comparative peer companies for each respective reporting unit. These multiples are applied to operating data for each reporting unit to arrive at an indication of fair value. In addition, the Company adds a reasonable control premium when calculating the fair value utilizing the peer multiples, which is estimated as the premium that would be received in a sale in an orderly transaction between market participants. The Company believes that the estimates and assumptions used in its impairment assessments are reasonable and based on available market information, but variations in any of the assumptions could result in materially different calculations of fair value and determinations of whether or not an impairment is indicated.

Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognized when the earnings process is complete, as evidenced by an agreement between the customer and the Company, when delivery has occurred or services have been rendered, when the fee is fixed or determinable and when collection is reasonably assured. The Company recognizes utility revenue each month based on the services provided to all utility customers during the month. Accrued utility revenues represent revenues recognized in excess of amounts billed. Accrued utility revenues were \$49.6 million and \$39.4 million at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. The Company recognizes all other revenues when services are rendered or goods are delivered. The Company presents revenues net of taxes collected from customers at the time of sale to be remitted to governmental authorities, including sales and use taxes.

Asset retirement obligations

The Company records the fair value of a liability for an asset retirement obligation in the period in which it is incurred. When the liability is initially recorded, the Company capitalizes a cost by increasing the carrying amount of the related long-lived asset. Over time, the liability is accreted to its present value each period, and the capitalized cost is depreciated over the useful life of the related asset. Upon settlement of the liability, the Company either settles the obligation for the recorded amount or incurs a regulatory asset or liability. For more information on asset retirement obligations, see Note 6.

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)		
IFERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)	Page 123.5	
	1 190 120.0	

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report	
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)		
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2013	2013/Q4	
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)				

Legal costs

The Company expenses external legal fees as they are incurred.

Natural gas costs recoverable or refundable through rate adjustments

Under the terms of certain orders of the applicable state public service commissions, the Company is deferring natural gas commodity, transportation and storage costs that are greater or less than amounts presently being recovered through its existing rate schedules. Such orders generally provide that these amounts are recoverable or refundable through rate adjustments over a 12 month period. Natural gas costs recoverable or refundable, as applicable, through rate adjustments were \$8.0 million and \$2.9 million at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively, which is included in unrecovered purchased gas costs.

Insurance

The Company is insured for workers' compensation losses in guaranteed cost programs. Automobile liability and general liability losses are insured, subject to self insured retentions of \$500,000 per accident or occurrence. The Company also has coverage above the self insured retentions on a claims made basis. The Company is retaining losses within its retentions on the basis of estimates of liability for claims incurred but not reported.

Income taxes

The Company and its subsidiaries file consolidated method federal income tax returns and combined and separate state income tax returns. Federal income taxes paid by the Company, as parent of the consolidated group, are allocated to the individual subsidiaries based on the ratio of the separate company computations of tax. The Company makes a similar allocation for state income taxes paid in connection with combined state filings. The Company provides deferred federal and state income taxes on all temporary differences between the book and tax basis of the Company's assets and liabilities. Taxes recoverable from customers have been recorded as regulatory assets. Taxes refundable to customers and excess deferred income tax balances associated with the Company's rate-regulated activities have been recorded as regulatory liabilities. These regulatory assets and liabilities are expected to be recovered from or refunded to customers in future rates in accordance with applicable regulatory procedures.

The Company uses the deferral method of accounting for investment tax credits and amortizes the credits on regulated electric and natural gas distribution plant over various periods that conform to the ratemaking treatment prescribed by the applicable state public service commissions.

Tax positions taken or expected to be taken in an income tax return are evaluated for recognition using a more-likely-than-not threshold, and those tax positions requiring recognition are measured as the largest amount of tax benefit that is greater than 50 percent likely of being realized upon ultimate settlement with a taxing authority. The Company recognizes interest and penalties accrued related to unrecognized tax benefits in interest and penalties, respectively.

Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires the Company to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, as well as the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Estimates are used for items such as impairment testing of long-lived assets and goodwill; fair value of acquired assets and liabilities under the acquisition method of accounting; property depreciable lives; tax provisions; uncollectible accounts; environmental and other loss contingencies; accumulated provision for revenues subject to refund; unbilled revenues; actuarially determined benefit costs; asset retirement

Name of Respondent	lame of Respondent This Report is:			
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)		
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2013	2013/Q4	
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)				

obligations; and the valuation of stock-based compensation. As additional information becomes available, or actual amounts are determinable, the recorded estimates are revised. Consequently, operating results can be affected by revisions to prior accounting estimates.

Cash flow information

Cash expenditures for interest and income taxes for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	2013	2012
	(In thousand	ds)
Interest, net of amount capitalized	\$ 16,152 \$	15,802
Income taxes refunded, net	\$ (11,453) \$	(10,137)

Noncash investing transactions at December 31 were as follows:

	2013	2012
	(In thousands)
Property, plant and equipment additions in accounts payable \$	7,075 \$	14,323

Comprehensive income (loss)

Comprehensive income (loss) is the sum of net income (loss) as reported and other comprehensive income (loss). The Company's other comprehensive loss resulted from postretirement liability adjustments and other comprehensive loss recorded by its subsidiaries.

The postretirement liability adjustment in other comprehensive income was \$454,000 and \$396,000, net of tax of \$(304,000) and \$(245,000), for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

The after-tax changes in the components of accumulated other comprehensive loss as of December 31, 2013, were as follows:

			Total
		Subsidiary	Accumulated
	Postretirement	Other	Other
	Liability	Comprehensive	Comprehensive
	Adjustment	Loss	Loss
		(In thousands)	
Balance at December 31, 2012	\$ (4,913)	\$ (43,808)	\$ (48,721)
Other comprehensive gain before			
reclassifications	348	12,104	12,452
Amounts reclassified from accumulated			
other comprehensive loss	106	(2,042)	(1,936)
Net current-period other comprehensive			
gain	454	10,062	10,516
Balance at December 31, 2013	\$ (4,459)	\$ (33,746)	\$ (38,205)

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report	
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)		
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2013	2013/Q4	
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)				

Reclassifications out of accumulated other comprehensive loss for the year ended December 31 were as follows:

(In thousands) Amortization of postretirement liability losses included in net periodic benefit cost S (176)	
	No. LENGTO NO. SEC. MANY CONSTRUCTION OF THE
included in net periodic benefit cost (176)	
ことが、「「「「「「」」」」、「「「」」」、「「」」、「「」」、「「」」、「「」」	(a)
70	Income taxes
(106)	
Subsidiary reclassifications out of accumulated	Equity in earnings of Subsidiary
other comprehensive loss 2,042	Companies

(a) Included in net periodic benefit cost (credit). For more information, see Note 11.

Note 2 - Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

The carrying amount of goodwill, which is related to the natural gas distribution business, remained unchanged at \$4.8 million for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012. This amount is included in miscellaneous deferred debits. No impairments have been recorded in any periods.

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report	
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	· · · ·	
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2013	2013/Q4	
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)				

Note 3 - Regulatory Assets and Liabilities

The following table summarizes the individual components of unamortized regulatory assets and liabilities as of December 31:

Estimated Recovery		
Period *	2013	2012
	(In thousa	nds)
(f)	\$ 67,130	\$ 103,937
Over plant lives	10,902	
Up to 12 months	8,020	2,915
Up to 13 years	7,407	8,127
Up to 13 years	4,512	5,773
Up to 3 years	4,333	9,194
Largely within 1 year	6,026	5,912
	108,330	135,858
	110,790	106,858
	8,017	
	7,802	9,020
	191	4,365
	2,369	1,058
al i a da sa i Burga	129,169	121,301
	6,797	(6,229)
	\$ (14,042)	\$ 8,328
	Period * (f) Over plant lives Up to 12 months Up to 13 years Up to 13 years Up to 13 years Up to 3 years	Period* 2013 (In thousan (In thousan (f) \$ 67,130 Over plant lives 10,902 Up to 12 months 8,020 Up to 13 years 7,407 Up to 13 years 4,512 Up to 3 years 4,333 Largely within 1 year 6,026 108,330 110,790 8,017 7,802 191 2,369 129,169 6,797

* Estimated recovery period for regulatory assets currently being recovered in rates charged to customers.

** Represents deferred income taxes related to regulatory assets and liabilities. The deferred income tax assets are not earning a rate of return.

(a) Included in other regulatory assets on the Comparative Balance Sheet.

(b) Included in prepayments on the Comparative Balance Sheet.

(c) Included in accumulated provision for depreciation, amortization and depletion and asset retirement obligations on the Comparative Balance Sheet.

(d) Included in other regulatory liabilities on the Comparative Balance Sheet.

(e) Included in unrecovered plant and regulatory study costs on the Comparative Balance Sheet.

- (f) Recovered as expense is incurred.
- (g) Included in miscellaneous deferred debits on the Comparative Balance Sheet.

(h) Included in miscellaneous deferred debits and other regulatory assets on the Comparative Balance Sheet.

The regulatory assets are expected to be recovered in rates charged to customers. A portion of the Company's regulatory assets are not earning a return; however, these regulatory assets are expected to be recovered from customers in future rates. Excluding deferred income taxes, as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, approximately \$92.8 million and \$122.6 million respectively, of regulatory assets were not earning a rate of return.

If, for any reason, the Company's regulated business ceases to meet the criteria for application of regulatory accounting for all or part of their operations, the regulatory assets and liabilities relating to those portions ceasing to meet such criteria would be removed from the balance sheet and included in the statement of income as an extraordinary item in the period in which the discontinuance of regulatory accounting occurs.

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88) Page 123.9

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report	
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)		
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2013	2013/Q4	
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)				

Note 4 - Fair Value Measurements

The Company measures its investments in certain fixed-income and equity securities at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in income. The Company anticipates using these investments, which consist of an insurance contract, to satisfy its obligations under its unfunded, nonqualified benefit plan for executive officers and certain key management employees, and invests in these fixed-income and equity securities for the purpose of earning investment returns and capital appreciation. These investments, which totaled \$41.6 million and \$32.6 million as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively, are classified as Other Investments on the Comparative Balance Sheet. The net unrealized gains on these investments for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, were \$9.0 million and \$3.5 million, respectively. The change in fair value, which is considered part of the cost of the plan, is classified in Other Income and Deductions as Life Insurance on the Statement of Income.

The fair value of the Company's money market funds approximates cost.

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The ASC establishes a hierarchy for grouping assets and liabilities, based on the significance of inputs.

The estimated fair values of the Company's assets and liabilities measured on a recurring basis are determined using the market approach.

The Company's Level 2 money market funds consist of investments in short-term unsecured promissory notes and the value is based on comparable market transactions taking into consideration the credit quality of the issuer.

The estimated fair value of the Company's Level 2 insurance contract is based on contractual cash surrender values that are determined primarily by investments in managed separate accounts of the insurer. These amounts approximate fair value. The managed separate accounts are valued based on other observable inputs or corroborated market data.

Though the Company believes the methods used to estimate fair value are consistent with those used by other market participants, the use of other methods or assumptions could result in a different estimate of fair value. For the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, there were no transfers between Levels 1 and 2.

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report	
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)		
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2013	2013/Q4	
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)				

The Company's assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis were as follows:

	Fair Value Measure December 31, 2013		
Quoted Pri	ces Significant		•
In Activ	e Other	Signficant	
Markets f	or Observable	Unobservable	Balance at
Identical As	sets Inputs	Inputs	December 31,
(Level 1) (Level 2)	(Level 3)	2013
	(In t	thousands)	

Assets:

Accete

Money market funds	— \$ 1,110 \$ —	- \$ 1,110
Insurance contract*	— 41,564 —	- 41,564
Total assets measured at fair value	42,674 \$	- \$ 42,674

* The insurance contract invests approximately 29 percent in common stock of mid-cap companies, 28 percent in common stock of small-cap companies, 28 percent in common stock of large-cap companies and 15 percent in fixed-income investments.

	Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2012, Using			
Quoted Prices	Significant			
In Active	Other	Signficant		
Markets for	Observable	Unobservable	Balance at	
Identical Assets	Inputs	Inputs	December 31,	
(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)	2012	

(In thousands)

Insurance contract*	— 32,586 —	32,586
otal assets measured at fair value	\$	\$ 33,206
The insurance contract invests approx:	imately 28 percent in common stock (of mid-cap
companies, 28 percent in common stock		
of large-cap companies and 15 percent		

The Company's long-term debt is not measured at fair value on the Comparative Balance Sheet and the fair value is being provided for disclosure purposes only. The fair value was based on discounted future cash flows using current market interest rates. The estimated fair value of the Company's Level 2 long-term debt at December 31 was as follows:

		2013		2012	
	Carrying Carrying		Carrying		
		Amount	Fair Value	Amount	Fair Value
			(In thousand	ds)	
Long-term debt	\$	434,706 \$	469,787 \$	356,867 \$	411,210

The carrying amounts of the Company's remaining financial instruments included in current assets and current liabilities approximate their fair values.

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)		
[FERG FORMINO. 1 (ED. 12-00)	Page 123.11	
L		

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report			
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)				
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2013	2013/Q4			
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)						

Note 5 - Debt

Certain debt instruments of the Company, including those discussed later, contain restrictive covenants and provisions. In order to borrow under the respective credit agreements, the Company must be in compliance with the applicable covenants and certain other conditions. In the event the Company does not comply with the applicable covenants and other conditions, alternative sources of funding may need to be pursued.

The following table summarizes the outstanding revolving credit facilities of the Company:

Company	Facility	Facility Limit	-	Amount Outstanding at December 31, 2012	Letters of Credit at December 31, 2013	Expiration Date
MDU Resources	Commercial paper/Revolving		(1	Oollars in mill:	Lons)	

Group, Inc. credit agreement (a) \$ 125.0 \$ 78.9 (b) \$ 76.0 (b) \$ - 10/4/17
 (a) The commercial paper program is supported by a revolving credit agreement with various banks (provisions allow for increased borrowings, at the option of the Company on stated conditions, up to a maximum of \$150 million). There were no amounts

outstanding under the credit agreement.

(b) Amount outstanding under commercial paper program included in other long-term debt on the Comparative Balance Sheet.

The Company's commercial paper program is supported by a revolving credit agreement. While the amount of commercial paper outstanding does not reduce available capacity under the revolving credit agreement, the Company does not issue commercial paper in an aggregate amount exceeding the available capacity under its credit agreement.

The following includes information related to the preceding table.

Long-term debt

MDU Resources Group, Inc. The Company's revolving credit agreement supports its commercial paper program. Commercial paper borrowings under this agreement are classified as long-term debt as they are intended to be refinanced on a long-term basis through continued commercial paper borrowings.

The credit agreement contains customary covenants and provisions, including covenants of the Company not to permit, as of the end of any fiscal quarter, (A) the ratio of funded debt to total capitalization (determined on a consolidated basis) to be greater than 65 percent or (B) the ratio of funded debt to capitalization (determined with respect to the Company alone, excluding its subsidiaries) to be greater than 65 percent. Other covenants include limitations on the sale of certain assets and on the making of certain loans and investments.

There are no credit facilities that contain cross-default provisions between the Company and any of its subsidiaries.

Long-term Debt Outstanding Long-term debt outstanding at December 31 was as follows:

	2013	2012
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(In thousan	ıds)
Senior Notes at a weighted average rate of 6.24%, due on dates rangi	ng from September 30,	일 같이 아이들 것 것 같이 아이들 것 같이 있다. 같이 아이들 것 같이 아이들
2016 to December 15, 2033	\$ 280,000 \$	280,000
Credit agreement and other at a weighted average rate of 2.59%, due	on dates ranging from	
January 1, 2017 to April 15, 2044	154,706	76,867
Total long-term debt	\$ 434,706 \$	356,867

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report			
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)				
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2013	2013/Q4			
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)						

The amounts of scheduled long-term debt maturities for the five years and thereafter following December 31, 2013, aggregate \$108,000 in 2014; \$109,000 in 2015; \$50.1 million in 2016; \$78.9 million in 2017; \$100.0 million in 2018 and \$205.5 million thereafter.

Note 6 - Asset Retirement Obligations

The Company records obligations related to the decommissioning of certain electric generating facilities, special handling and disposal of hazardous materials at certain electric generating facilities, natural gas distribution facilities and buildings, and certain other obligations.

A reconciliation of the Company's liability for the years ended December 31 was as follows:

	2013	2012
	(In thousand	ls)
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 6,789 \$	6,645
Liabilities settled	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(10)
Revisions in estimates	(17)	(195)
Accretion expense	371	349
Balance at end of year	\$ 7,143 \$	6,789

The Company believes that any expenses related to asset retirement obligations at the Company's regulated operations will be recovered in rates over time and, accordingly, defers such expenses as regulatory assets.

Note 7 - Preferred Stocks

Preferred stocks at December 31 were as follows:

	2013	2012
	(In thousands, excep	t shares and
	per share amo	ounts)
Authorized:		
Preferred -		
500,000 shares, cumulative, par value \$100, issuable in series		
Preferred stock A -		
1,000,000 shares, cumulative, without par value, issuable in series		
(none outstanding)		
Preference -		
500,000 shares, cumulative, without par value, issuable in series		
(none outstanding)		
Outstanding:		
4,50% Series - 100,000 shares	\$ 10,000 \$	10,000
4.70% Series - 50,000 shares	5,000	5,000
Total preferred stocks	\$ 15,000 \$	15,000

For the years 2013 and 2012, dividends declared on the 4.50% Series and 4.70% Series preferred stocks were \$4.50 and \$4.70 per share, respectively. The 4.50% Series and 4.70% Series preferred stocks outstanding are subject to redemption, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company with certain limitations on 30 days notice on any quarterly dividend date at a redemption price, plus accrued dividends, of \$105 per share and \$102 per share, respectively.

FERC	FORM	NO. 1	(ED.	12-88)

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report		
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	,		
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2013	2013/Q4		
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)					

In the event of a voluntary or involuntary liquidation, all preferred stock series holders are entitled to \$100 per share, plus accrued dividends.

The affirmative vote of two-thirds of a series of the Company's outstanding preferred stock is necessary for amendments to the Company's charter or bylaws that adversely affect that series; creation of or increase in the amount of authorized stock ranking senior to that series (or an affirmative majority vote where the authorization relates to a new class of stock that ranks on parity with such series); a voluntary liquidation or sale of substantially all of the Company's assets; a merger or consolidation, with certain exceptions; or the partial retirement of that series of preferred stock when all dividends on that series of preferred stock have not been paid. The consent of the holders of a particular series is not required for such corporate actions if the equivalent vote of all outstanding series of preferred stock voting together has consented to the given action and no particular series is affected differently than any other series.

Subject to the foregoing, the holders of common stock exclusively possess all voting power. However, if cumulative dividends on preferred stock are in arrears, in whole or in part, for one year, the holders of preferred stock would obtain the right to one vote per share until all dividends in arrears have been paid and current dividends have been declared and set aside.

Note 8 - Common Stock For the years 2013 and 2012, dividends declared on common stock were \$.6950 and \$.6750 per common share, respectively.

The Company's Stock Purchase Plan provides interested investors the opportunity to make optional cash investments and to reinvest all or a percentage of their cash dividends in shares of the Company's common stock. The K-Plan is partially funded with the Company's common stock. From January 2012 through December 2013, purchases of shares of common stock on the open market were used to fund the Stock Purchase Plan and K-Plan. At December 31, 2013, there were 15.6 million shares of common stock reserved for original issuance under the Stock Purchase Plan and K-Plan.

The Company depends on earnings from its divisions and dividends from its subsidiaries to pay dividends on common stock. The declaration and payment of dividends is at the sole discretion of the board of directors, subject to limitations imposed by the Company's credit agreements, federal and state laws, and applicable regulatory limitations. In addition, the Company and Centennial are generally restricted to paying dividends out of capital accounts or net assets. The following discusses the most restrictive limitations.

Pursuant to a covenant under a credit agreement, Centennial may only make distributions to the Company in an amount up to 100 percent of Centennial's consolidated net income after taxes, excluding noncash write-downs, for the immediately preceding fiscal year. Intermountain and Cascade have regulatory limitations on the amount of dividends each can pay. Based on these limitations, approximately \$2.1 billion of the net assets of the Company's subsidiaries were restricted from being used to transfer funds to the Company at December 31, 2013. In addition, the Company's credit agreement also contains restrictions on dividend payments. The most restrictive limitation requires the Company not to permit the ratio of funded debt to capitalization (determined with respect to the Company alone, excluding its subsidiaries) to be greater than 65 percent. Based on this limitation, approximately \$219 million of the Company's (excluding its subsidiaries) net assets, which represents common stockholders' equity including retained earnings, would be restricted from use for dividend payments at December 31, 2013. In addition, state regulatory commissions may require the Company to maintain certain capitalization ratios. These requirements are not expected to affect the Company's ability to pay dividends in the near term.

3			
	ELIDEN	N/73 4	(ED. 12-88)
	LOUVIN.	NO. I	(ED. 12-00)

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2013	2013/Q4
<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)	

Note 9 - Stock-Based Compensation

The Company has several stock-based compensation plans under which it is currently authorized to grant restricted stock and stock. As of December 31, 2013, there are 6.2 million remaining shares available to grant under these plans. The Company generally issues new shares of common stock to satisfy restricted stock, stock and performance share awards.

Total stock-based compensation expense (after tax), excluding the amount recognized by the Company's subsidiaries, was \$629,000 and \$548,000 in 2013 and 2012, respectively.

As of December 31, 2013, total remaining unrecognized compensation expense, excluding the amount to be recognized by the Company's subsidiaries, related to stock-based compensation was approximately \$1.2 million (before income taxes) which will be amortized over a weighted average period of 1.7 years.

Stock options

The Company had granted stock options to directors, key employees and employees. The Company has not granted stock options since 2003 and as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, there were no stock options outstanding.

The Company received cash of \$88,000 from the exercise of stock options for the year ended December 31, 2012. The aggregate intrinsic value of options exercised during the year ended December 31, 2012, was \$60,000.

Stock awards

Nonemployee directors may receive shares of common stock instead of cash in payment for directors' fees under the nonemployee director stock compensation plan. There were 36,713 shares with a fair value of \$1.1 million and 53,888 shares with a fair value of \$1.1 million issued under this plan during the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

A key employee of a subsidiary of the Company received an award of 43,103 shares of common stock under a long-term incentive plan with a fair value of \$930,000 during the year ended December 31, 2012.

Performance share awards

Since 2003, key employees of the Company and its subsidiaries have been awarded performance share awards each year. Entitlement to performance shares is based on the Company's total shareholder return over designated performance periods as measured against a selected peer group.

Target grants of performance shares outstanding at December 31, 2013, were as follows:

Grant Date	Performance Period	Target Grant of Shares
February 2011	2011-2013	254,514
February 2012	2012-2014	251,196
March 2013	2013-2015	244,281

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2013	2013/Q4
NOTES TO FINAN	ICIAL STATEMENTS (Continued))	

Participants may earn from zero to 200 percent of the target grant of shares based on the Company's total shareholder return relative to that of the selected peer group. Compensation expense is based on the grant-date fair value as determined by Monte Carlo simulation. The blended volatility term structure ranges are comprised of 50 percent historical volatility and 50 percent implied volatility. Risk-free interest rates were based on U.S. Treasury security rates in effect as of the grant date. Assumptions used for grants of performance shares issued in 2013 and 2012 were:

	2013	2012
Grant-dale fair value		\$ 17.18
Blended volatility range 16	5.10% - 19.39% 24.29%	
Risk-free interest rate range	.09%40% .10%	.35%
Discounted dividends per share	\$ 2.12	\$ 1.19

There were no performance shares that vested in 2013 or 2012.

A summary of the status of the performance share awards for the year ended December 31, 2013, was as follows:

		Weighted
	Av	/erage Grant-
	Number of	Date Fair
	Shares	Value
Nonvested at beginning of period	786,136 \$	18.17
Granted	264,614	29.01
Vested		t is a grant and and a second
Forfeited	(300,759)	18.20
Nonvested at end of period	749,991 \$	21.99

Note 10 - Income Taxes

Income before income taxes for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively was \$61,704 and \$53,891.

Income tax expense (benefit) for the years ended December 31 was as follows:

		2013	2012			
		(In thou	sands)			
Current: Federal* State Deferred:		(690)	(2,476)			
Income taxes: Federal		24,572	27,118			
State Investment tax credit - net		1,801 (47)	2,988			
Total income tax expense * There was no change in uncertain	5	<u>13,579 </u>	,	ended Der	cember 71	20
and 2012.	L LAX Dei	TETTER IO	I CHE YEALS	enaea Dei	reumer ar	, 20

FEDO	FORM	NO 4		40.001
IFERC	FORM	NO. 1	(ED.	12-88)

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2013	2013/Q4
	NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued))	

Components of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities at December 31 were as follows:

	2013	2012
	(In th	ousands)
Deferred tax assets:	a francisco de la composición de la comp	national international states and the second states and
Accrued pension costs	S 26,146 S	41,955
Compensation-related	12,675	9,009
Legal and environmental contingencies	515	r - 407
Other	10,575	13,803
Total deferred tax assets	49,911	65,174
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Depreciation and basis differences on property, plant and equipme	ent 256,026	226,833
Other	3,125	1,196
Total deferred tax liabilities	259,151	228,029
Net regulatory matters deferred tax asset (liability)	6,797	(6,229)
Net deferred income tax liability	\$ (202,443) \$	(169,084)

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, no valuation allowance has been recorded associated with the previously identified deferred tax assets.

The following table reconciles the change in the net deferred income tax liability from December 31, 2012, to December 31, 2013, to deferred income tax expense:

	2013
	(In thousands)
Change in net deferred income tax liability from the preceding table	\$ 33,359
Deferred taxes associated with other comprehensive loss	(304)
Other	(6,729)
Deferred income tax expense for the period	\$ 26,326

Total income tax expense (benefit) differs from the amount computed by applying the statutory federal income tax rate to income (loss) before taxes. The reasons for this difference were as follows:

Years ended December 31,	2013				2012		
	Amou	nt	%		Amount	%	
		(Dollars i	n tho	usands)		
Computed tax at federal statutory rate	\$ 21,5	96	35.0	\$	18,862	35.0	
Increases (reductions) resulting from:							
Nonqualified benefit plan	(3,5	04)	(5.7)		(1,460)	(2.7)	
Federal renewable energy credit	(3,4	04)	(5.5)		(3,401)	(6.3)	
AFUDC equity	(1,0	75)	(1.7)		(1,084)	(2.0)	
Deductible K-Plan dividends	(8	66)	(1.4)		(1,529)	(2.8)	
Amortization and deferral of							
investment tax credit	(47)	(0.1)		(57)	(0.1)	
State income taxes, net of federal							
income tax benefit (expense)	1,4	91 Structure - Aug	2.4	-11-1-1-	1,449	2.7	
Other	ં (6	12)	(1.0)	n de la	(926)	(1.8)	
Total income tax expense (benefit)	\$ 13,5	79	22.0	\$	11,854	22.0	
FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)			Page 12	3.17			

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report	
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)		
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2013	2013/Q4	
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)				

The Company and its subsidiaries file income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction and various state and local jurisdictions. The Company is no longer subject to U.S. federal or state and local income tax examinations by tax authorities for years ending prior to 2007. The 2007 through 2009 tax years are currently under audit.

The amount of the unrecognized tax benefits (excluding interest) for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 remained unchanged at \$95,000.

The amount of unrecognized tax benefits that, if recognized, would affect the effective tax rate was \$116,000, including approximately \$21,000 for the payment of interest and penalties at December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012, respectively.

It is likely that substantially all of the unrecognized tax benefits, as well as interest, at December 31, 2013, will be settled in the next twelve months due to the anticipated settlement of federal and state audits.

For the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, the Company recognized approximately \$8,000 and \$4,000, respectively, in interest expense. Penalties were not material in 2013 and 2012. The Company recognized interest income of approximately \$102,000 and \$60,000 for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. The Company had accrued assets of approximately \$526,000 and \$267,000 at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively, for the receipt of interest income.

In September 2013, the Internal Revenue Service released final regulations relating to the capitalization of tangible personal property which are effective for tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2014. The Company does not expect these new regulations to have a material effect on its results of operations, financial position or cash flows.

Note 11 - Employee Benefit Plans

Pension and other postretirement benefit plans

The Company has noncontributory defined benefit pension plans and other postretirement benefit plans for certain eligible employees. The Company uses a measurement date of December 31 for all of its pension and postretirement benefit plans. Other postretirement plans presented here include certain of the Company's subsidiaries.

Defined pension plan benefits to all nonunion and certain union employees hired after December 31, 2005, were discontinued. In 2010, all benefit and service accruals for nonunion and certain union plans were frozen. Effective June 30, 2011, all benefit and service accruals for an additional union plan were frozen. These employees will be eligible to receive additional defined contribution plan benefits.

Effective January 1, 2010, eligibility to receive retiree medical benefits was modified at certain of the Company's businesses. Employees who attain age 55 with 10 years of continuous service by December 31, 2010, will be provided the current retiree medical insurance benefits or can elect the new benefit, if desired, regardless of when they retire. All other current employees must meet the new eligibility criteria of age 60 and 10 years of continuous service at the time they retire. These employees will be eligible for a specified company funded Retiree Reimbursement Account. Employees hired after December 31, 2009, will not be eligible for retiree medical benefits.

In 2012, the Company modified health care coverage for certain retirees. Effective January 1, 2013, post-65 coverage is replaced by a fixed-dollar subsidy for retirees and spouses to be used to purchase individual insurance through an exchange.

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)

Name of Respondent This Report is:		Date of Report	Year/Period of Report	
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)		
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2013	2013/Q4	
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)				

Changes in benefit obligation and plan assets for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, and amounts recognized in the Comparative Balance Sheet at December 31, 2013 and 2012, were as follows:

			Other	
	Pension Ben	efits	Postretirement 1	Benefits
	2013	2012	2013	2012
		(In thousa	nds)	
Change in benefit obligation:				
Benefit obligation at beginning of year \$	262,910 \$	249,823 \$	49,593 \$	57,161
Service cost			906	881
Interest cost	9,240	10,127	1,700	2,080
Plan participants' contributions			830	1,767
Amendments		명이가 제 <u>가</u> 지가 하기가. 명하는 것		(9,227)
Actuarial (gain) loss	(24,667)	18,532	(5,998)	1,276
Benefits paid	(17,204)	(15,572)	(3,825)	(4,345)
Benefit obligation at end of year	230,279	262,910	43,206	49,593
Change in net plan assets:				
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	177,801	161,284	43,411	38,975
Actual gain on plan assets	20,324	20,050	7,944	3,696
Employer contribution	10,014	12,039	301	3,318
Plan participants contributions	an 1974 Seri verigina in Ar Artana anti-		830	1,767
Benefits paid	(17,204)	(15,572)	(3,825)	(4,345)
Fair value of net plan assets at end of year	190,935	177,801	48,661	43,411
Funded status – (under) over \$	(39,344) \$	(85,109) \$	5,455 \$	(6,182)
Amounts recognized in the Comparative Balance Sheet at December 31:				
Other deferred debits (credits)	(39,344) \$	(85,109) \$	5,455 \$	(6,182)
Net amount recognized \$	(39,344) \$	(85,109) \$	5,455 \$	(6,182)
Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive				
(income) loss/regulatory assets (liabilities) consist of:				
Actuarial loss	74,036 \$	111,617 \$	6,776 4\$	19,133
Prior service credit	an an an the first of the first sector of the		(12,132)	(13,108)
Total	74,036 \$	111,617 \$	(5,356) \$	6,025

Employer contributions and benefits paid in the preceding table include only those amounts contributed directly to, or paid directly from, plan assets. The above table includes amounts related to regulated operations, which are recorded as regulatory assets (liabilities) and are expected to be reflected in rates charged to customers over time. For more information on regulatory assets (liabilities), see Note 3.

Unrecognized pension actuarial losses in excess of 10 percent of the greater of the projected benefit obligation or the market-related value of assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the expected average remaining service lives of active participants for non-frozen plans and over the average life expectancy of plan participants for frozen plans. The market-related value of assets is determined using a five-year average of assets. Unrecognized postretirement net transition obligation was amortized over a 20-year period ending 2012.

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report		
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)			
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2013	2013/Q4		
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)					

The pension plans all have accumulated benefit obligations in excess of plan assets. The projected benefit obligation, accumulated benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets for these plans at December 31 were as follows:

	2013	2012
	(In thousand	
Projected benefit obligation \$	230,279 \$	262,910
Accumulated benefit obligation \$	230,279 \$	262,910
Fair value of plan assets	190,935 \$	177,801

Components of net periodic benefit cost for the Company's pension and other postretirement benefit plans for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

			Other	
	Pension Benefits		Postretirement	Benefits
	2013	2012	2013	2012
		(In thou	sands)	
Components of net periodic benefit cost (credit):	2-17.00 perfections and the rest of the second second	a a la manda a 2014 a Sanda a seriera	and the state of the	energia este a deretta de la dicada e di ante e de sel mante e a a
Service cost \$	\$		s 906 \$	881
Interest cost	9,240	10,127	1,700	2,079
Expected return on assets	(11,438)	(13,668)	(2,546)	(2,895)
Amortization of prior service credit			(976)	(580)
Recognized net actuarial loss	4,028	2,801	961	613
Amortization of net transition obligation	<u> </u>			3,284
Net periodic benefit cost (credit)	1,830	(740)	45	3,382
Other changes in plan assets and benefit obligations recognized in				
accumulated other comprehensive (income) loss:				
Net (gain) loss	(33,553)	12,149	(11,396)	475
Prior service credit	·			(9,227)
Amortization of actuarial loss	(4,028)	(2,801)	(961)	(613)
Amortization of prior service credit			976	580
Amortization of net transition obligation		9 a (c 51)	et et al de la company de l	(3,284)
Total recognized in accumulated other comprehensive (income)				
loss/regulatory assets (liabilities)	(37,581)	9,348	(11,381)	(12,069)
Total recognized in net periodic benefit cost and accumulated			알아 그는 물리가 물건	
other comprehensive (income) loss/regulatory assets (liabilities) \$	(35,751)\$	8,608	\$ (11,336)\$	(8,687)

The estimated net loss for the defined benefit pension plans that will be amortized from accumulated other comprehensive loss or regulatory asset(liability), as applicable, into net periodic benefit cost in 2014 is \$2.7 million. The estimated net loss and prior service credit for the other postretirement benefit plans that will be amortized from accumulated other comprehensive loss or regulatory asset(liability), as applicable, into net periodic benefit cost in 2014 are \$686,000 and \$1.2 million, respectively. Prior service cost is amortized on a straight line basis over the average remaining service period of active participants.

Weighted average assumptions used to determine benefit obligations at December 31 were as follows:

			Other	
	Pension Ben	Pension Benefits		Benefits
	2013	2012	2013	2012
Discount rate				
Expected return on plan assets	7.00 %	7.00%	6.00 %	6.00%

FERC FOR	RM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)	Page 123.20	

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report	
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)		
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2013	2013/Q4	
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)				

04

Weighted average assumptions used to determine net periodic benefit cost for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

			Other	
	Pension Benefits		Postretirement Benefit	
	2013	2012	2013	2012
Discount rate	3.62 %	4.18%	3.65%	4:12%
Expected return on plan assets	7.00 %	7.75%	6.00 %	6.75%

The expected rate of return on pension plan assets is based on the targeted asset allocation range of 60 percent to 70 percent equity securities and 30 percent to 40 percent fixed-income securities and the expected rate of return from these asset categories. The expected rate of return on other postretirement plan assets is based on the targeted asset allocation range of 65 percent to 75 percent equity securities and 25 percent to 35 percent fixed-income securities and the expected rate of return from these asset categories. The expected return on plan assets for other postretirement benefits reflects insurance-related investment costs.

Health care rate assumptions for the Company's other postretirement benefit plans as of December 31 were as follows:

	2013	2012
Health care trend rate assumed for next year		
Health care cost trend rate - ultimate	6.0%	6.0 %
Year in which ultimate trend rate achieved	1999	1999

The Company's other postretirement benefit plans include health care and life insurance benefits for certain retirees. The plans underlying these benefits may require contributions by the retiree depending on such retiree's age and years of service at retirement or the date of retirement. The accounting for the health care plans anticipates future cost-sharing changes that are consistent with the Company's expressed intent to generally increase retiree contributions each year by the excess of the expected health care cost trend rate over six percent.

Assumed health care cost trend rates may have a significant effect on the amounts reported for the health care plans. A one percentage point change in the assumed health care cost trend rates would have had the following effects at December 31, 2013:

			1 P	ercentage
	1 Percentage			Point
	Point I	ncrease		Decrease
		(In thousau	nds)	
Effect on total of service and interest cost components	\$	33	\$	(30)
Effect on postretirement benefit obligation	\$	947	\$	(853)

The Company's pension assets are managed by 16 outside investment managers. The Company's other postretirement assets are managed by one outside investment manager. The Company's investment policy with respect to pension and other postretirement assets is to make investments solely in the interest of the participants and beneficiaries of the plans and for the exclusive purpose of providing benefits accrued and defraying the reasonable expenses of administration. The Company strives to maintain investment diversification to assist in minimizing the risk of large losses. The Company's policy guidelines allow for investment of funds in cash equivalents, fixed-income securities and equity securities. The guidelines prohibit investment in commodities and futures contracts, equity private placement, employer securities, leveraged or derivative securities, options, direct real estate investments, precious metals, venture capital and limited partnerships. The

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)

Name of Respondent	This Report is:		Year/Period of Report	
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)		
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2013	2013/Q4	
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)				

guidelines also prohibit short selling and margin transactions. The Company's practice is to periodically review and rebalance asset categories based on its targeted asset allocation percentage policy.

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The ASC establishes a hierarchy for grouping assets and liabilities, based on the significance of inputs.

The estimated fair values of the Company's pension plans' assets are determined using the market approach.

The carrying value of the pension plans' Level 1 and Level 2 cash equivalents approximates fair value and is determined using observable inputs in active markets or the net asset value of shares held at year end, which is determined using other observable inputs including pricing from outside sources. Units of this fund can be redeemed on a daily basis at their net asset value and have no redemption restrictions. The assets are invested in high quality, short-term instruments of domestic and foreign issuers.

The estimated fair value of the pension plans' Level 1 equity securities is based on the closing price reported on the active market on which the individual securities are traded.

The estimated fair value of the pension plans' Level 1 and Level 2 collective and mutual funds are based on the net asset value of shares held at year end, based on either published market quotations on active markets or other known sources including pricing from outside sources.

The estimated fair value of the pension plans' Level 2 corporate and municipal bonds is determined using other observable inputs, including benchmark yields, reported trades, broker/dealer quotes, bids, offers, future cash flows and other reference data.

The estimated fair value of the pension plans' Level 1 U.S. Treasury securities are valued based on quoted prices on an active market.

The estimated fair value of the pension plans' Level 2 U.S. Treasury securities are valued mainly using other observable inputs, including benchmark yields, reported trades, broker/dealer quotes, bids, offers, to be announced prices, future cash flows and other reference data. Some of these securities are valued using pricing from outside sources.

Though the Company believes the methods used to estimate fair value are consistent with those used by other market participants, the use of other methods or assumptions could result in a different estimate of fair value. For the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, there were no transfers between Levels 1 and 2.

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report	
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo Da Yr)		
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2013	2013/Q4	
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)				

The fair value of the Company's pension plans' assets (excluding cash) by class were as follows:

	Fair Value	e Measurements at		
	Decembe	r 31, 2013, Using		
	Quoted Prices	Significant		
	in Active	Other	Significant	
	Markets for	Observable	Unobservable	Balance at
	Identical Assets	Inputs	Inputs	December 31,
	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)	2013
		(In thousand	s)	
Assets:				
Cash equivalents	\$ 1,454 \$	5,364 \$		\$ 6,818
Equity securities:				
U.S. companies	35,696		i as any as any it	35,696
International companies	22,488			22,488
Collective and mutual funds *	66,296	24,225	in the second second second	90,521
Corporate bonds	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	24,360		24,360
Municipal bonds		4,311		4,311
U.S. Treasury securities	4,269	2,472		6,741
Total assets measured at fair value	\$ 130,203 \$	60,732 \$		\$ 190,935

*Collective and mutual funds invest approximately 11 percent in common stock of mid-cap U.S. companies, 34 percent in common stock of large-cap U.S. companies, 11 percent in U.S. Treasuries, 27 percent in corporate bonds and 17 percent in other investments.

The fair value of the Company's pension plans' assets by class were as follows:

		e Measurements at		
		r 31, 2012, Using	····	
	Quoted Prices	Significant		
	in Active	Other	Significant	
	Markets for	Observable	Unobservable	Balance at
	Identical Assets	Inputs	Inputs	December 31,
	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)	2012
		(In thousand	s)	
ssets:		(In thousand	s)	
the second se	S 1,234 S	•	·	\$ 7,249
ssets: Cash equivalents Equity securities:	\$1,234\$	•	·	\$ 7,249
Cash equivalents Equity securities:		6,015 \$		
Cash equivalents Equity securities: U.S. companies		6,015 \$	·	50,019
Cash equivalents Equity securities: U.S. companies International companies	50,019 22,898	6,015 \$ 		50,019 22,898
Cash equivalents Equity securities: U.S. companies International companies Collective and mutual funds *	50,019 22,898	6,015 \$ 		50,019 22,898 59,147
Cash equivalents Equity securities: U.S. companies International companies Collective and mutual funds * Corporate bonds	50,019 22,898	6,015 \$ 		50,019 22,898 59,147 25,942
Cash equivalents Equity securities: U.S. companies International companies Collective and mutual funds *	50,019 22,898	6,015 \$ 		50,019 22,898 59,147

*Collective and mutual funds invest approximately 12 percent in common stock of mid-cap U.S. companies, 26 percent in common stock of large-cap U.S. companies, 13 percent in U.S. Treasuries, 41 percent in corporate bonds and 8 percent in other investments.

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2013	2013/Q4
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)			

The following table sets forth a summary of changes in the fair value of the pension plans' Level 3 assets for the year ended December 31, 2012:

Fair Value Measurements Using Significant Unobservable Inputs

		(Level 3)		
		Collateral Held on		
	Corporate Bonds	Loaned Securities	Total	
		(In thousands)		
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 168 \$	— S	168	
Total realized/unrealized losses	(29)		(29)	
Purchases, issuances and settlements (net)	(139)	ê waren ya 🕂 📴 🗠 ku	r (139)	
Balance at end of year	\$ — \$	— \$		

The estimated fair values of the Company's other postretirement benefit plans' assets are determined using the market approach.

The estimated fair value of the other postretirement benefit plans' Level 1 and Level 2 cash equivalents is valued at the net asset value of shares held at year end, based on published market quotations on active markets, or using other known sources including pricing from outside sources. Units of this fund can be redeemed on a daily basis at their net asset value and have no redemption restrictions. The assets are invested in high-quality, short-term money market instruments that consist of municipal obligations.

The estimated fair value of the other postretirement benefit plans' Level 1 equity securities is based on the closing price reported on the active market on which the individual securities are traded.

The estimated fair value of the other postretirement benefit plans' Level 2 insurance contract is based on contractual cash surrender values that are determined primarily by investments in managed separate accounts of the insurer. These amounts approximate fair value. The managed separate accounts are valued based on other observable inputs or corroborated market data.

Though the Company believes the methods used to estimate fair value are consistent with those used by other market participants, the use of other methods or assumptions could result in a different estimate of fair value. For the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, there were no transfers between Levels 1 and 2.

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report	
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)		
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2013	2013/Q4	
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)				

The fair value of the Company's other postretirement benefit plans' assets (excluding cash) by asset class were as follows:

	Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2013, Using		
Quoted Prices in Active	Significant Other	Significant	D -lass -
Markets for Identical Assets	Observable Inputs	Unobservable Inputs	Balance at December 31,
(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)	2013
	(In thousan	ids)	
Assets: Cash equivalents \$444 \$ Equity securities: U.S. companies 1,060			
Insurance contract*	46,401		46,401
Total assets measured at fair value \$ 1,504 \$	47,157 \$	<u> </u>	48,661

Total assets measured at fair value
 The insurance contract invests approximately 55 percent in common stock of large-cap U.S. companies, 12 percent in U.S. Treasuries, 8 percent in other investments.

The fair value of the Company's other postretirement benefit plans' assets by asset class were as follows:

	Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2012, Using				
	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for	in Active	Significant Other Observable	Significant Unobservable	Balance at
	Identical Assets (Level 1)	Inputs (Level 2)	Inputs (Level 3)	December 31, 2012	
Assets: Cash equivalents Equity securities:	\$ 600 \$	(In thousan 1,163 \$		1,763	
U.S. companies Insurance contract*	660 —	40,988		40,988	
Total assets measured at fair value	\$ 1.260 \$	42.151 \$	— S	43,411	

The Company expects to contribute approximately \$19.1 million to its defined benefit pension plans in 2014. The Company does not expect to contribute to its postretirement benefit plans in 2014.

0.1

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2013	2013/Q4
NO	TES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)	

The following benefit payments, which reflect future service, as appropriate, and expected Medicare Part D subsidies are as follows:

Years	Pension Benefits	Other Postretirement Benefits	Expected Medicare Part D Subsidy
		(In thousands)	
2014	\$ 13,794 \$	3,017 \$	184
2015	13,972	2,984	178
2016	,14,132	2,950	171
2017	14,328	2,944	163
2018	14,513	2,927	155
2019 – 2023	75,584	13,769	638

Nonqualified benefit plans

In addition to the qualified plan defined pension benefits reflected in the table at the beginning of this note, the Company also has unfunded, nonqualified benefit plans for executive officers and certain key management employees that generally provide for defined benefit payments at age 65 following the employee's retirement or to their beneficiaries upon death for a 15-year period. The Company's net periodic benefit cost for these plans was \$4.1 million and \$4.6 million in 2013 and 2012, respectively. The total projected benefit obligation for these plans was \$61.9 million and \$64.7 million at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. The accumulated benefit obligation for these plans was \$57.2 million and \$61.1 million at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. A weighted average discount rate of 4.32 percent and 3.45 percent at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively, and a rate of compensation increase of 4.00 percent and 3.00 percent at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively, were used to determine benefit obligations. A discount rate of 3.45 percent and 4.00 percent at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively, and a rate of compensation increase of 3.00 percent and 4.00 percent at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively, were used to determine net periodic benefit cost.

The amount of benefit payments for the unfunded, nonqualified benefit plans are expected to aggregate \$3.1 million in 2014; \$3.8 million in 2015; \$3.7 million in 2016; \$3.8 million in 2017, \$4.0 million in 2018 and \$21.6 million for the years 2019 through 2023.

In 2012, the Company established a nonqualified defined contribution plan for certain key management employees. Costs incurred under this plan for 2013 and 2012 were \$36,000 and \$17,000, respectively.

The Company had investments of \$60.4 million and \$51.9 million at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively, consisting of equity securities of \$35.6 million and \$25.6 million, respectively, life insurance carried on plan participants (payable upon the employee's death) of \$17.8 million and \$18.7 million, respectively, and other investments of \$7.0 million and \$5.2 million, respectively. The Company anticipates using these investments to satisfy obligations under these plans.

Defined contribution plans

The Company sponsors various defined contribution plans for eligible employees, and costs incurred under these plans were \$11.1 million in 2013 and \$10.0 million in 2012.

Note 12 - Jointly Owned Facilities

The financial statements include the Company's ownership interests in the assets, liabilities and expenses of the Big Stone Station, Coyote Station and Wygen III. Each owner of the stations is responsible for financing its investment in the jointly owned facilities.

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)	Page 123.26	

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report		
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)			
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2013	2013/Q4		
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)					

The Company's share of the station's operating expenses was reflected in the appropriate categories of operating expenses (fuel, operation and maintenance, and taxes, other than income) in the Statement of Income.

At December 31, the Company's share of the cost of utility plant in service and related accumulated depreciation for the stations was as follows:

	2013	2012
	(In thousan	ds)
Big Stone Station:	angulo 21 ay 21 60 Jani ang Panana Aritana at 10 hadi 20 halima ta Panana at Panana d	
Utility plant in service	63,890 \$	63,146
Less accumulated depreciation	41,323	40,859
	22,567 \$	22,287
Coyote Station:		
Utility plant in service	138,261 \$	135,073
Less accumulated depreciation	89,528	87,524
	48,733 \$	47,549
Wygen III:		
Utility plant in service S	64,332 \$	63,462
Less accumulated depreciation	4,639	3,368
	59,693 \$	60,094

Note 13 - Regulatory Matters and Revenues Subject to Refund

On September 26, 2012, Montana-Dakota filed an application with the MTPSC for a natural gas rate increase. Montana-Dakota requested a total increase of \$3.5 million annually or approximately 5.9 percent above current rates. The requested increase includes the costs associated with the increased investment in facilities, including ongoing investment in new and replacement distribution facilities, an operations building, automated meter reading and a new customer billing system. Montana-Dakota requested an interim increase, subject to refund, of \$1.7 million or approximately 2.9 percent. On April 12, 2013, the MTPSC issued an interim order authorizing an interim increase of \$850,000 annually to be effective with service rendered on or after April 15, 2013, subject to refund. A hearing was held August 5-6, 2013. On December 5, 2013, Montana-Dakota and the Montana Consumer Counsel filed a stipulation with the MTPSC with an increase of \$1.5 million annually. On December 12, 2013, the MTPSC approved the stipulation to be effective with service rendered on or after April 15.000 annually.

On February 11, 2013, Montana-Dakota filed an application with the NDPSC for approval of an environmental cost recovery rider for recovery of Montana-Dakota's share of the costs resulting from the environmental retrofit required to be installed at the Big Stone Station. The costs proposed to be recovered are associated with the ongoing construction costs for the installation of the BART air-quality control system. On February 27, 2013, the NDPSC suspended the filing pending further review. On May 31, 2013, Montana-Dakota filed revisions to its filing to reflect revised budget amounts. A hearing was held on September 16, 2013. On December 18, 2013, the NDPSC approved the environmental cost recovery rider tariff and adjustment.

On September 18, 2013, Montana-Dakota filed an application with the NDPSC for a natural gas rate increase. Montana-Dakota requested a total increase of \$6.8 million annually or approximately 6.4 percent above current rates. The requested increase includes the costs associated with the increased investment in facilities, including ongoing investment in

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report		
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)			
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2013	2013/Q4		
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)					

new and replacement distribution facilities, an operations building, automated meter reading and a new customer billing system. Montana-Dakota requested an interim increase, subject to refund, of \$4.5 million or approximately 4.2 percent. On October 9, 2013, the NDPSC approved the interim increase to be effective with service rendered on or after November 17, 2013. On October 23, 2013, Montana-Dakota and the NDPSC Advocacy Staff filed a settlement agreement that resolved the revenue requirement portion of the application and reflected a natural gas rate increase of \$4.3 million annually or approximately 4.0 percent, and agreed that Montana-Dakota will only implement \$4.3 million of interim rate relief. The NDPSC held an informal hearing on the settlement on November 13, 2013. Montana-Dakota implemented the interim rate increase of \$4.3 million effective with service rendered on or after November 17, 2013. On December 30, 2013, the NDPSC approved the settlement on the revenue requirement. A hearing on the rate design portion of the case was held February 5, 2014, and approved on April 9, 2014.

On February 27, 2014, Montana-Dakota filed an application with the NDPSC for approval of an electric generation resource recovery rider for recovery of Montana-Dakota's investment in the Heskett III generator, located near Mandan, ND. Montana-Dakota requested recovery of \$7.4 million annually or approximately 4.6 percent above current rates. The NDPSC had previously approved an advance determination of prudence and issued a certificate of public convenience and necessity for Heskett III on April 11, 2012. On March 12, 2014, the NDPSC suspended the filing pending further review.

Note 14 - Commitments and Contingencies Claims and Litigation

The Company is party to claims and lawsuits arising out of its business. The Company accrues a liability for those contingencies when the incurrence of a loss is probable and the amount can be reasonably estimated. If a range of amounts can be reasonably estimated and no amount within the range is a better estimate than any other amount, then the minimum of the range is accrued. The Company does not accrue liabilities when the likelihood that the liability has been incurred is probable but the amount cannot be reasonably estimated or when the liability is believed to be only reasonably possible or remote. For contingencies where an unfavorable outcome is probable or reasonably possible and which are material, the Company discloses the nature of the contingency and, in some circumstances, an estimate of the possible loss. The Company had accrued liabilities of \$1.4 million and \$1.1 million for contingencies related to litigation as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Operating leases

The Company leases certain equipment, facilities and land under operating lease agreements. The amounts of annual minimum lease payments due under these leases as of December 31, 2013, were \$4.2 million in 2014, \$2.8 million in 2015, \$2.7 million in 2016, \$2.5 million in 2017, \$1.4 million in 2018 and \$19.6 million thereafter. Rent expense was \$3.3 million and \$2.8 million for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Purchase commitments

The Company has entered into various commitments, largely natural gas and coal supply, purchased power, and natural gas transportation and storage contracts, some of which are subject to variability in volume and price. These commitments range from one to 11 years. The commitments under these contracts as of December 31, 2013, were \$172.0 million in 2014, \$76.8 million in 2015, \$51.9 million in 2016, \$17.1 million in 2017, \$6.9 million in 2018 and \$17.4 million thereafter. These commitments were not reflected in the Company's financial statements. Amounts purchased under various commitments for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, were \$305.9 million and \$241.5 million, respectively.

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report		
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)			
MDU Resources Group, Inc.	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2013	2013/Q4		
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)					

Note 15 - Subsequent Event

On January 28, 2014, the Company entered into a note purchase agreement. The Company contracted to issue \$50.0 million and \$100.0 million of Senior Notes under the agreement on April 15, 2014 and July 15, 2014, respectively, with due dates ranging from July 2024 to April 2044 at a weighted average interest rate of 4.6 percent.

Page 24

		MONTANA DI ANT IN SEDVICE (ACCION			Page 1 of 3
7156817682		MONTANA PLANT IN SERVICE (ASSIGN		Th:+ \/	Year: 2013
		Account Number & Title	Last Year	This Year	% Change
1					
2		Intangible Plant			
3	301	Organization			
4	302	Franchises & Consents			
5	303	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	\$3,105,031	\$8,855,679	185.20%
6		-			
7	Г	otal Intangible Plant	\$3,105,031	\$8,855,679	185.20%
8	·	······································			
9		Production Plant			
10					
	Production	n & Gathering Plant			
12	325.1	Producing Lands			
13		-			
	325.2	Producing Leaseholds			
14	325.3	Gas Rights			
15	325.4	Rights-of-Way			
16	325.5	Other Land & Land Rights			
17	326	Gas Well Structures			
18	327	Field Compressor Station Structures			
19	328	Field Meas. & Reg. Station Structures			
20	329	Other Structures			
21	330	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction			
22	331	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment			
23	332	Field Lines			
24	333	Field Compressor Station Equipment	\$3,159,309	\$0	-100.00%
25	334	Field Meas. & Reg. Station Equipment	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	÷	
26	335	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment			
27	336	Purification Equipment			
28	337	Other Equipment			
29	338	• •			
1	330	Unsuccessful Exploration & Dev. Costs			
30	-	tetal Due due tiere 8. Oe theorie a Direct	#0.450.000	^	100.00%
31	1	otal Production & Gathering Plant	\$3,159,309	\$0	-100.00%
32					
	Products E	Extraction Plant			'
34					
35	340	Land & Land Rights			
36	341	Structures & Improvements			
37	342	Extraction & Refining Equipment			1
38	343	Pipe Lines		NOT	
39	344	Extracted Products Storage Equipment		APPLICABLE	
40	345	Compressor Equipment			
41	346	Gas Measuring & Regulating Equipment			
42	347	Other Equipment			
43					
44	Г	otal Products Extraction Plant			
45					<u>├───</u>
	Total Prod	uction Plant	3,159,309	0	-100.00%
			0,100,000	0	-100.0070

SCHEDULE 19

Page 1 of 3 Year: 2013

SCHEDULE 19 Page 2 of 3

T IN SERVICE (ASSIGN	Year: 2013		
r & Title	Last Year	This Year	% Change
Processing Plant			
			-
ments			

MONTANA PLANT

	······	MONTANA PLANT IN SERVICE (ASSIGNEE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Year: 2013
		Account Number & Title	Last Year	This Year	% Change
1					
2	Nat	tural Gas Storage and Processing Plant			
3					
4	Undergrou	nd Storage Plant		•	
5	350.1	Land			
6	350.2	Rights-of-Way			
	351	Structures & Improvements			
8	352	Wells			
9	352.1	Storage Leaseholds & Rights			
10	352.2	Reservoirs		NOT	
11				APPLICABLE	
	352.3	Non-Recoverable Natural Gas		APPLICABLE	
12	353	Lines]		
13	354	Compressor Station Equipment			
14	355	Measuring & Regulating Equipment			
15	356	Purification Equipment			
16	357	Other Equipment			
17					1
18	T	otal Underground Storage Plant			
19					
20	Other Stor	age Plant			
21	360	Land & Land Rights			
22	361	Structures & Improvements			
23	362	Gas Holders			
24	363	Purification Equipment			
25	363.1	Liquification Equipment		NOT	
26	363.2	Vaporizing Equipment		APPLICABLE	
27	363.3	Compressor Equipment			ļ
27		• • •			
	363.4	Measuring & Regulating Equipment			
29	363.5	Other Equipment			
30	_				
31		otal Other Storage Plant			<u> </u>
32					
	Total Natur	ral Gas Storage and Processing Plant			
34					
35		ransmission Plant			
36	365.1	Land & Land Rights			
37	365.2	Rights-of-Way			
38	366	Structures & Improvements			
39	367	Mains		NOT	
40	368	Compressor Station Equipment		APPLICABLE	
41	369	Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment			
42	370	Communication Equipment			
43	370	Other Equipment			
43	371				
	т	otal Transmission Plant			
45	<u> </u>	otar mansmission mant	L		<u> </u>

SCHEDULE 19

Page	3	of	3	
Year:	2	01	3	

MONTANA PLANT IN SERVICE	ASSIGNED 8	
INCIVIAINA FLAINT IN SERVICE	(ASSIGNED D	(ALLUUAIED)

MONTANA PLANT IN SERVICE (ASSIGNED & ALLOCATED) Year: 2013					
		Account Number & Title	Last Year	This Year	% Change
1	D	vistribution Plant			
2	374	Land & Land Rights	\$38,808	\$38,808	0.00%
3	375	Structures & Improvements	197,314	222,518	12.77%
4	376	Mains	30,218,131	31,943,026	5.71%
5	377	Compressor Station Equipment	,,		
6	378	Meas. & Reg. Station Equipment-General	591,698	758,430	28.18%
7	379	Meas. & Reg. Station Equipment-City Gate	125,755	125,755	0.00%
8	380	Services	23,531,457	25,528,090	8.48%
9	381	Meters	19,302,755	19,714,753	2.13%
10	382	Meter Installations	10,002,700	10,714,700	2.1070
11	383		0 000 400	0 400 255	5 600/
		House Regulators	2,328,180	2,460,355	5.68%
12	384	House Regulator Installations	107.005	407.004	0.000
13	385	Industrial Meas. & Reg. Station Equipment	187,825	187,824	0.00%
14	386	Other Prop. on Customers' Premises	148,674	148,674	0.00%
15	387	Other Equipment	1,290,561	1,573,658	21.94%
16					
17	I	otal Distribution Plant	\$77,961,158	\$82,701,891	6.08%
18	_				
19		eneral Plant			
20	389	Land & Land Rights	\$7,131	\$7,131	0.00%
21	390	Structures & Improvements	449,417	449,417	0.00%
22	391	Office Furniture & Equipment	94,113	78,551	-16.54%
23	392	Transportation Equipment	2,427,996	2,504,406	3.15%
24	393	Stores Equipment	14,253	14,253	0.00%
25	394	Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment	676,451	801,810	18.53%
26	395	Laboratory Equipment	32,352	32,024	-1.01%
27	396	Power Operated Equipment	1,915,324	2,581,422	34.78%
28	397	Communication Equipment	343,861	319,705	-7.02%
29	398	Miscellaneous Equipment	15,106	15,098	-0.05%
30	399	Other Tangible Property			
31					
32	т	otal General Plant	\$5,976,004	\$6,803,817	13.85%
33					
34	C	common Plant			
35	389	Land & Land Rights	\$976,528	\$973,401	-0.32%
36	390	Structures & Improvements	7,057,783	7,120,589	0.89%
37	391	Office Furniture & Equipment	1,068,309	1,029,722	-3.61%
38	392	Transportation Equipment	1,166,468	1,209,870	3.72%
39	393	Stores Equipment	9,801	9,897	0.98%
40	394	Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment	104,454	117,794	12.77%
41	396	Power Operated Equipment		111,104	
42	397	Communication Equipment	340,574	426,926	25.35%
43	398	Miscellaneous Equipment	157,499	160,568	1.95%
43	290	maseilaneoua Equipment	137,499	100,000	1.90 %
44	-	otal Common Plant	\$10.001.446	\$11 0 <i>4</i> 0 767	1 540/
			\$10,881,416	\$11,048,767	1.54%
46	1	otal Gas Plant in Service	\$101,082,918	\$109,410,154	8.24%

SCHEDULE 20

MONTANA DEPRECIATION SUMMARY					
			Accumulated Dep	preciation	Current
	Functional Plant Classification	Plant Cost	Last Year Bal.	This Year Bal.	Avg. Rate
1	Production & Gathering	\$0	\$207,073	\$0	
2	Products Extraction				
3	Underground Storage				
4	Other Storage				
5	Transmission				
6	Distribution	82,701,891	45,649,926	47,874,964	3.05%
7	General	6,856,783	3,028,010	3,568,423	1.42%
8	Common	19,851,480	5,446,219	5,930,163	1.99%
9	Total	\$109,410,154	\$54,331,228	\$57,373,550	2.85%

MONTANA MATERIALS & SUPPLIES (ASSIGNED & ALLOCATED)					SCHEDULE 21
の変換		Account	Last Year Bal.	This Year Bal.	%Change
1					
2	151	Fuel Stock			
3	152	Fuel Stock Expenses - Undistributed			
4	153	Residuals & Extracted Products			
5	154	Plant Materials & Operating Supplies:			
6		Assigned to Construction (Estimated)			
7		Assigned to Operations & Maintenance			
8		Production Plant (Estimated)			
9		Transmission Plant (Estimated)			
10		Distribution Plant (Estimated)	\$777,633	\$735,621	-5.40%
11		Assigned to Other			
12	155	Merchandise			
13	156	Other Materials & Supplies			
14	163	Stores Expense Undistributed			
15	Total	Materials & Supplies	\$777,633	\$735,621	-5.40%

MONTANA REGULATORY CAPITAL STRUCTURE & COSTS SC					
					Weighted
	Commission Accepted - Most Rec	ent	% Cap. Str.	% Cost Rate	Cost
1	Docket Number	D95.7.90			
2	Order Number	5856b			
3					
4	Common Equity		44.810%	12.000%	5.377%
5	Preferred Stock		1.810%	4.653%	0.084%
6	Long Term Debt		53.390%	10.212%	5.452%
7					
8	Total				10.913%
9					
10	Actual at Year End				
11					
12	Common Equity		49.725%	12.000%	5.967%
13	Preferred Stock		1.781%	4.581%	0.082%
14	Long Term Debt		41.363%	5.599%	2.316%
15			7.131%	0.788%	0.056%
16	Total		100.000%		8.421%

SCHEDULE 23

Company Name: Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year: 2013

	STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS		·······	Year: 2013
	Description	Last Year	This Year	% Change
1	Increase/(decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents:			
2				
3	Cash Flows from Operating Activities:	l		
4	Net Income	(\$754,434)	\$278,932,594	37072.43%
5	Depreciation	44,085,955	46,494,481	5.46%
6	Amortization	359,112	907,752	152.78%
7	Deferred Income Taxes - Net	30,106,065	26,373,104	-12.40%
8	Investment Tax Credit Adjustments - Net	(57,381)		18.95%
9	Change in Operating Receivables - Net	27,095,103	(34,739,156)	-228.21%
10	Change in Materials, Supplies & Inventories - Net	1,127,458	12,157,212	978.29%
11	Change in Operating Payables & Accrued Liabilities - Net	(6,116,385)		274.67%
12	Change in Other Regulatory Assets	8,529,038	415,753	-95.13%
13	Change in Other Regulatory Liabilities	(316,175)		285.20%
14	Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction (AFUDC)	(3,097,868)		0.87%
15	Change in Other Assets & Liabilities - Net	(17,630,258)		71.86%
16	Less Undistributed Earnings from Subsidiary Companies	143,869,235	(126,450,415)	-187.89%
17	Other Operating Activities (explained on attached page)	140,000,200	(120,400,410)	-107.0376
18	Net Cash Provided by/(Used in) Operating Activities	\$227,199,465	\$207,281,299	-8.77%
19				
	Cash Inflows/Outflows From Investment Activities:			
21	Construction/Acquisition of Property, Plant and Equipment			
22	(net of AFUDC & Capital Lease Related Acquisitions)	1 · · · ·	(\$209,636,993)	-39.17%
23	Acquisition of Other Noncurrent Assets	11,802	612,311	5088.20%
24	Proceeds from Disposal of Noncurrent Assets			
25	Investments In and Advances to Affiliates			
26	Contributions and Advances from Affiliates	3,612,427	8,983,924	148.69%
27	Disposition of Investments in and Advances to Affiliates			
28	Other Investing Activities: Depreciation & RWIP on Nonutility Plant	184,926	226,482	22.47%
29	Net Cash Provided by/(Used in) Investing Activities	(\$146,824,573)	(\$199,814,276)	-36.09%
30				
31	Cash Flows from Financing Activities:			
32	Proceeds from Issuance of:			
33	Long-Term Debt			
34	Preferred Stock			
35	Common Stock	87,945	14,554,486	16449.53%
36	Other:	22,423	-	-100.00%
37	Net Increase in Short-Term Debt			
38	Other: Commercial Paper	76,000,000	77,924,000	2.53%
39	Payment for Retirement of:			
40	Long-Term Debt	(21,401)	(85,480)	-299.42%
41	Preferred Stock	(= -,	(/	
42	Common Stock			
43	Other: Adjustment to Retained Earnings	l		0.00%
44	Net Decrease in Short-Term Debt			0.00%
45	Dividends on Preferred Stock	(685,003)	(685,003)	0.00%
46	Dividends on Common Stock	(159,083,992)	(97,719,376)	38.57%
47	Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities	(\$83,680,028)	(\$6,011,373)	92.82%
48		(#00,000,020)		02.02 /0
	Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(\$3,305,136)	\$1,455,650	144.04%
	Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year	\$6,900,674	\$3,595,538	-47.90%
	Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year	\$3,595,538	\$5,051,188	40.48%
	Suon und Suon Equivalento at End OF real	<u> </u>	μυ,υυτ,100	40.4070

SCHEDULE 24

Issue Maturity Outstanding Annual Date Date Principal Net Per Balance Yield to Net Cost Description Mo./Yr. Mo./Yr. Amount Proceeds Sheet Maturity Inc. Prem/Disc	Total Cost % 1/
	Cost % 1/
Description Mo Mr Mo Mr Mount Proceeds Sheet Maturity Inc. Prem/Disc	
1 6.61% Senior Notes 09/09 09/16 \$25,000,000 \$24,423,218 \$25,000,000 6.61% \$1,780,00	
2 6.66% Senior Notes 10/09 09/16 25,000,000 24,423,218 25,000,000 6.66% 1,793,00	
3 5.98% Senior Notes 12/03 12/33 30,000,000 29,456,832 30,000,000 5.98% 1,861,50	
4 6.33 % Senior Notes 08/06 08/26 100,000,000 89,123,930 100,000,000 6.33% 7,514,00	
5 6.04 % Senior Notes 09/08 09/18 100,000,000 99,637,568 100,000,000 6.04% 6,181,00	
6 Term Loan 09/13 10/14 75,000,000 75,000,000 0.94% 703,12	5 0.94%
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
20	
22	
23	
24	
25 26 TOTAL \$355,000,000 \$342,064,766 \$355,000,000 \$19,832,62	5 5.59%

1/ Includes interest expense, bond discount expense, debt issuance expense and loss on bond reacquistion and redemption.

Page 29

PREFERRED STOCK Issue Principal Annual Date Shares Par Call Net Cost of Embed. Series Mo./Yr. Issued Value Price 1/ Proceeds Money Outstanding Cost Cost % 1 4.50 % Cumulative 100,000 \$100 \$10,000,000 4.50% \$10,000,000 \$450,000 4.50% 01/51 \$105 2 4.70 % Cumulative 4.70% 12/55 50,000 100 102 5,000,000 5,000,000 235,000 4.70% 3 5.10 % Cumulative 2/ 05/61 50,000 100 102 4,947,548 5.28% 308,600 16,309 5.28% 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 TOTAL \$19,947,548 \$15,308,600 \$701,309 4.58%

1/ Plus accrued dividends

2/ Per GAAP, classified as long-term debt

SCHEDULE 25

Year: 2013

	COMMON STOCK	

		Avg. Number	Book	Earnings	Dividends		Mai		Price/
		of Shares	Value	Per	Per	Retention	Pri	1	Earnings
		Outstanding 1/	Per Share	Share 2/	Share	Ratio	High	Low	Ratio 3/
1	January								
2									
3	February								
4									
5	March	188,830,529	\$14.09	\$0.30	\$0.1725	42.50%	\$25.00	\$21.50	4/
6 7									
7	April								
8									
8 9 10	May								
10									
11	June	188,830,529	14.19	0.25	0.1725	31.00%	27.14	23.37	4/
12 13									
13	July								
14									
15	August								
16									
17	September	188,830,529	14.49	0.45	0.1725	61.67%	30.21	25.94	42.4
18									
19	October								
20									
21	November								
22									
23	December	188,929,310	15.01	0.48	0.1775	63.02%	30.97	27.53	20.8
24									
_ 30 T	OTAL Year End	188,929,310	\$15.01	\$1.48	\$0.6950	53.04%			

1/ Basic shares

2/ Basic earnings per share.

3/ Calculated on 12 months ended using closing stock price.

4/ Not meaningful due to the effects of write-down(s) of oil and gas properties

SCHEDULE 26

Year: 2013

SCHEDULE 27

	MONTANA EARNED RATE OF RETURN Year: 2013							
	Description		Last Year	This Year	% Change			
	Rate Base							
1								
2	101 Plant in Service		\$101,082,918	\$109,410,154	8.24%			
3	108 (Less) Accumulated Depreciatio	n	54,331,228	57,373,550	5.60%			
4								
5	Net Plant in Service		\$46,751,690	\$52,036,604	11.30%			
6	CWIP in Service Pending Recla	ssification	\$787,827	\$0	-100.00%			
7								
8	Additions							
9	154, 156 Materials & Supplies	\$777,633	\$735,621	-5.40%				
10	165 Prepayments		25,381	25,237	-0.57%			
11	Prepaid Demand/Commodity	Charges	1,020,999	980,548	-3.96%			
12	Gas in Underground Storage		6,125,083	1,840,723	-69.95%			
13	189 Unamortized Loss on Debt		523,523	474,342	-9.39%			
14	182 Other Regulatory Assets		70,890	32,222	-54.55%			
15								
16	Total Additions	-	\$8,543,509	\$4,088,693	-52.14%			
17	Deductions							
18	190 Accumulated Deferred Incom	e Taxes	\$13,007,478	\$13,763,660	5.81%			
19	252 Customer Advances for Cons	struction	748,283	1,564,808	109.12%			
20	255 Accumulated Def. Investmen	t Tax Credits	0	0	0.00%			
21								
22	Total Deductions	\$13,755,761	\$15,328,468	11.43%				
23	Total Rate Base	\$42,327,265	\$40,796,829	-3.62%				
24								
25	Net Earnings	\$1,730,186	\$1,937,233	11.97%				
26								
27	Rate of Return on Average Rate Base	4.05%	4.66%	15.06%				
28			*****					
29	Rate of Return on Average Equity	2.15%	4.08%	89,77%				
30	Major Normalizing Adjustments & Commiss	ion						
31	Ratemaking Adjustments to Utility Operatio	ns						
32	Adjustments to Operating Revenues 1/							
33	Weather Normalization 5/		\$631,716	\$427,870	-32.27%			
34	Late Payment Revenue 4/		20,036	0	-100.00%			
35	Gain from Disposition of Utility Plant 2/	10,768	10,768	0.00%				
36	Penalty Revenue 3/	3,801	(8,744)					
37								
38	8 Adjustments to Operating Expenses 1/							
39	Elimination of Promotional & Institutional A	(19,143)	(26,476)	-38.31%				
40		-						
41	Other Adjustments to Federal & State Incor							
	Federal & State Out of Period & Closing/Fil		1,664,319	245,107	-85.27%			
	Deferred Federal & State Out of Period & C	(1,566,941)	(350,938)	77.60%				
44		, , ,	, ,	,,- <i>-</i> -/				
45	Total Adjustments to Operating Income		\$588,086	\$562,201	-4.40%			
46								
47	Adjusted Rate of Return on Average F	Rate Base	5.42%	6.01%	10.89%			
48			······································					
49	Adjusted Rate of Return on Average I	quity	4.68%	6.75%	44.23%			
1/	Updated amounts, net of taxes.	······································			7			
-	Amentized over five vegete							

MONTANA EARNED RATE OF RETURN

Year: 2013

2/ Amortized over five years.

3/ Adjusted to reflect a three year average.

4/ 2013 Revenue is included in account 456.

5/ Also reflects the annualization of basic service charges that took effective December 15, 2013

5 107 Construction Work in Progress 6 114 Plant Acquisition Adjustments 7 104 Plant Leased to Others 8 105 Plant Held for Future Use 9 154, 156 Materials & Supplies 10 (Less): (Less): 11 108, 111 Depreciation & Amortization Reserves 57 12 252 Contributions in Ald of Construction 1 13 NET BOOK COSTS \$38 16 Revenues & Expenses (000 Omitted) 1 17 400 Operating Revenues \$66 19 403 - 407 Depreciation & Amortization Expenses \$22 20 403 - 407 Depreciating Revenues \$26 21 Federal & State Income Taxes \$23 22 Other Taxes \$36 23 Other Operating Expenses \$66 24 Total Operating Expenses \$36 25 View Income \$1 26 Net Operating Income \$1 31 NET INCOME \$2 32		MONTANA COMPOSITE STATISTICS	Year: 2013
2 Plant (Intrastate Only) (000 Omitted) 3 101 Plant in Service \$97 5 107 Construction Work in Progress \$97 6 114 Plant Acquisition Adjustments \$97 7 104 Plant Held for Future Use \$9 9 154, 156 Materials & Supplies \$71 10 (Less): (Less): \$71 11 106, 111 Depreciation & Amortization Reserves \$75 12 252 Contributions in Aid of Construction \$17 13 NET BOOK COSTS \$36 14 NET BOOK COSTS \$35 15 Revenues & Expenses (000 Omitted) \$17 16 Revenues & Expenses (000 Omitted) \$17 17 400 Operating Revenues \$365 20 403 - 407 Depreciation & Amortization Expenses \$35 21 Federal & State Income Taxes \$36 22 Other Taxes \$36 23 Other Depreciation Revenses \$36 24 Total Operating Expenses \$36		Description	Amount
2 Plant (Intrastate Only) (000 Omitted) 3 101 Plant in Service \$97 5 107 Construction Work in Progress \$97 6 114 Plant Acquisition Adjustments \$97 7 104 Plant Held for Future Use \$9 9 154, 156 Materials & Supplies \$71 10 (Less): (Less): \$71 11 106, 111 Depreciation & Amortization Reserves \$75 12 252 Contributions in Aid of Construction \$17 13 NET BOOK COSTS \$36 14 NET BOOK COSTS \$35 15 Revenues & Expenses (000 Omitted) \$17 16 Revenues & Expenses (000 Omitted) \$17 17 400 Operating Revenues \$365 20 403 - 407 Depreciation & Amortization Expenses \$35 21 Federal & State Income Taxes \$36 22 Other Taxes \$36 23 Other Depreciation Revenses \$36 24 Total Operating Expenses \$36			
3 101 Plant in Service \$97 5 107 Construction Work in Progress \$97 6 114 Plant Acquisition Adjustments \$97 7 104 Plant Held for Future Use \$9 9 154, 156 Materials & Supplies \$57 10 (Less): \$11 Depreciation & Amortization Reserves \$57 12 252 Contributions in Aid of Construction \$13 14 NET BOOK COSTS \$38 15 Revenues & Expenses (000 Omitted) \$17 18 400 Operating Revenues \$66 19 403 - 407 Depreciation & Amortization Expenses \$33 20 403 - 407 Depreciation & Amortization Expenses \$32 21 Other Taxes \$32 22 Other Operating Expenses \$56 23 Other Income \$31 24 Total Operating Income \$11 25 Net Operating Income \$12 31 NET INCOME \$22 32 Customers (Intrastate Only) \$13 <td>1 1</td> <td></td> <td></td>	1 1		
4 101 Plant in Service \$97 5 107 Construction Work in Progress \$97 6 114 Plant Acquisition Adjustments \$97 7 104 Plant Held for Future Use \$9 9 154, 156 Materials & Supplies \$77 10 (Less): \$77 \$32 11 108, 111 Depreciation & Amortization Reserves \$77 12 252 Contributions in Aid of Construction \$35 14 NET BOOK COSTS \$35 15 Revenues & Expenses (000 Omitted) \$36 16 Revenues & Expenses (000 Omitted) \$35 17 \$36 \$36 18 400 Operating Revenues \$66 19 403 - 407 Depreciation & Amortization Expenses \$32 20 403 - 407 Depreciating Expenses \$32 23 Other Taxes \$32 24 Total Operating Expenses \$35 25 \$36 \$36 26 Net Operating Income \$11 29 Other Income \$12 30 \$31 NET INCOME \$22 32 Customers (Intrastate Only) \$35 <td>2</td> <td>Plant (Intrastate Only) (000 Omitted)</td> <td></td>	2	Plant (Intrastate Only) (000 Omitted)	
5 107 Construction Work in Progress 6 114 Plant Acquisition Adjustments 7 104 Plant Held for Future Use 9 154, 156 Materials & Supplies 10 (Less): 11 108, 111 Depreciation & Amortization Reserves 12 252 Contributions in Aid of Construction 13 NET BOOK COSTS \$35 14 NET BOOK COSTS \$35 15 Revenues & Expenses (000 Omitted) 1 17 8400 Operating Revenues \$66 19 400 Operating Revenues \$26 20 403 - 407 Depreciation & Amortization Expenses \$23 21 Federal & State Income Taxes \$24 22 Other Taxes \$25 23 Other Operating Expenses \$26 24 Total Operating Expenses \$26 25 0 10 \$27 26 Net Operating Income \$1 27 Other Income \$1 28 Other Income \$2		101 Diant in Comise	007.040
6 114 Plant Acquisition Adjustments 7 104 Plant Leased to Others 8 105 Plant Held for Future Use 9 154, 156 Materials & Supplies 10 (Less): 1 11 108, 111 Depreciation & Amortization Reserves 57 12 252 Contributions in Aid of Construction 1 13 NET BOOK COSTS \$38 14 NET BOOK COSTS \$39 15 Revenues & Expenses (000 Omitted) 1 17 18 400 Operating Revenues \$66 19 State Income Taxes 3 3 3 20 403 - 407 Depreciation & Amortization Expenses \$35 21 Federal & State Income Taxes 3 3 22 Other Taxes 3 3 23 Other Operating Expenses 55 24 Total Operating Income 1 25 Net Operating Income 1 30 Other Income 1 31 NET INCOME 32 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>\$97,048 510</td></t<>			\$97,048 510
7 104 Plant Leased to Others 8 105 Plant Held for Future Use 9 154, 156 Materials & Supplies 10 (Less): 1 11 108, 111 Depreciation & Amortization Reserves 57 12 252 Contributions in Aid of Construction 1 13 NET BOOK COSTS \$33 16 Revenues & Expenses (000 Omitted) 1 17 8 400 Operating Revenues \$66 19 1 1 1 1 1 18 400 Operating Revenues \$66 \$66 19 1 1 1 1 1 17 1 14 1 1 1 18 400 Operating Revenues \$66 \$62 20 403 - 407 Depreciation & Amortization Expenses \$33 21 Federal & State Income Taxes \$35 \$36 22 Other Taxes \$36 \$36 23 Other Income \$1 \$31 24<			510
8 105 Plant Held for Future Use 9 154, 156 Materials & Supplies 10 (Less): 57 11 108, 111 Depreciation & Amortization Reserves 57 12 252 Contributions in Aid of Construction 1 13 NET BOOK COSTS \$36 14 NET BOOK COSTS \$36 15 Revenues & Expenses (000 Omitted) 1 17 400 Operating Revenues \$66 19 7 7 10 10 20 403 - 407 Depreciation & Amortization Expenses \$33 21 Federal & State Income Taxes 33 34 22 Other Taxes 33 34 23 Other Operating Expenses 566 24 Total Operating Income \$1 27 0 11 10 30 NET InCOME \$2 31 NET INCOME \$2 32 Customers (Intrastate Only) 4 33 Customers (Intrastate Only) 4 34		· ·	
9 154, 156 Materials & Supplies (Less): 10 108, 111 Depreciation & Amortization Reserves 57 12 252 Contributions in Aid of Construction 1 14 NET BOOK COSTS \$339 15 Revenues & Expenses (000 Omitted) 1 16 Revenues & Expenses (000 Omitted) 57 17 400 Operating Revenues \$66 19 0 Depreciation & Amortization Expenses \$33 20 403 - 407 Depreciation & Amortization Expenses \$32 21 Federal & State Income Taxes 2 33 22 Other Taxes 35 35 23 Other Operating Expenses \$56 25 0 Total Operating Expenses \$56 26 Net Operating Income \$11 27 0 Other Income \$12 30 NET INCOME \$22 \$23 31 NET INCOME \$24 \$25 32 Customers (Intrastate Only) \$4 \$74 33 Gustomers (Intruptible \$			
10 (Less): 108, 111 Depreciation & Amortization Reserves 57 12 252 Contributions in Aid of Construction 1 13 NET BOOK COSTS \$33 14 NET BOOK COSTS \$35 15 Revenues & Expenses (000 Omitted) 1 17 400 Operating Revenues \$66 19 403 - 407 Depreciation & Amortization Expenses \$33 20 403 - 407 Depreciation & Amortization Expenses \$32 21 Federal & State Income Taxes 3 \$33 22 Other Taxes \$35 23 Other Operating Expenses \$56 24 Total Operating Expenses \$36 25 0 \$31 26 Net Operating Income \$31 27 Other Income \$12 30 NET INCOME \$22 31 NET INCOME \$23 32 Customers (Intrastate Only) \$34 33 Customers (Intrastate Only) \$4 34 Year End Average: \$60			736
11 108, 111 Depreciation & Amortization Reserves 57 12 252 Contributions in Aid of Construction 1 13 NET BOOK COSTS \$36 16 Revenues & Expenses (000 Omitted) 1 17 18 400 Operating Revenues \$66 19 403 - 407 Depreciation & Amortization Expenses \$33 20 403 - 407 Depreciation & Amortization Expenses \$33 21 Federal & State Income Taxes 33 22 Other Toperating Expenses 56 23 Other Operating Expenses \$56 26 Net Operating Income \$11 27 Other Income \$12 28 Other Income \$12 30 NET INCOME \$22 32 Customers (Intrastate Only) 34 33 Customers (Intrastate Only) 34 34 Year End Average: 36 36 Residential 71 37 Firm General 38 38 Small Interruptible 36 39 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
12 252 Contributions in Aid of Construction 11 13 NET BOOK COSTS \$35 16 Revenues & Expenses (000 Omitted) 17 17 400 Operating Revenues \$66 19 403 - 407 Depreciation & Amortization Expenses \$33 20 403 - 407 Depreciation & Amortization Expenses \$33 21 Federal & State Income Taxes 33 22 Other Operating Expenses 55 23 Other Operating Expenses \$56 24 Total Operating Income \$11 27 0 11 11 28 Other Income \$11 30 11 NET INCOME \$22 32 Customers (Intrastate Only) 34 35 33 Customers (Intrastate Only) 34 35 34 Year End Average: 36 37 36 Residential 71 36 Small Interruptible 36 37 Firm General 38 38 Small Interruptible 36	E E		57,374
13 NET BOOK COSTS \$35 15 Revenues & Expenses (000 Omitted) 17 16 Revenues & Expenses (000 Omitted) \$66 17 400 Operating Revenues \$66 19 403 - 407 Depreciation & Amortization Expenses \$33 20 403 - 407 Depreciation & Amortization Expenses \$33 21 Federal & State Income Taxes 33 22 Other Operating Expenses \$36 23 Other Operating Expenses \$36 24 Total Operating Income \$11 27 Other Income 1 28 Other Income 1 31 NET INCOME \$22 32 Customers (Intrastate Only) 34 33 Customers (Intrastate Only) 34 34 Year End Average: \$36 36 Residential 71 37 Firm General \$67 38 Small Interruptible \$67 39 Large Interruptible \$67 41 TOTAL NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS \$60	12		1,565
15 Revenues & Expenses (000 Omitted) 17 400 Operating Revenues \$65 19 403 - 407 Depreciation & Amortization Expenses \$3 20 403 - 407 Depreciation & Amortization Expenses \$3 21 Federal & State Income Taxes \$3 22 Other Taxes \$3 23 Other Operating Expenses \$56 24 Total Operating Expenses \$56 25 0 Net Operating Income \$11 28 Other Income 1 1 29 Other Deductions 1 1 30 NET INCOME \$22 \$23 33 Customers (Intrastate Only) 34 35 34 Year End Average: 74 \$3 35 Year End Average: 74 36 Residential 74 37 Firm General \$2 38 Small Interruptible \$2 40 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS \$60 41 TOTAL NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS \$60 42 Other Statistics (Intr	13		-
16 Revenues & Expenses (000 Omitted) 17 400 Operating Revenues \$66 19 403 - 407 Depreciation & Amortization Expenses \$33 21 Federal & State Income Taxes 33 22 Other Taxes 33 23 Other Operating Expenses 56 26 Net Operating Income \$11 27 0 11 28 Other Income 11 29 Other Deductions 11 30 1 NET INCOME \$22 33 Customers (Intrastate Only) 34 34 Year End Average: 71 36 Residential 71 37 Firm General 8 38 Small Interruptible 2 40 1 1 10 41 TOTAL NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS 80 42 Other Statistics (Intrastate Only) 41		NET BOOK COSTS	\$39,355
17 18 400 Operating Revenues \$66 19 403 - 407 Depreciation & Amortization Expenses \$33 21 Federal & State Income Taxes 33 22 Other Taxes 33 23 Other Operating Expenses 56 24 Total Operating Expenses \$66 25 Total Operating Income \$11 26 Net Operating Income \$11 27 0 1 1 28 Other Income 1 30 0 1 1 31 NET INCOME \$22 33 Customers (Intrastate Only) 34 34 Year End Average: 36 36 Year End Average: 36 38 Small Interruptible 8 39 Large Interruptible 40 41 TOTAL NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS 80 42 Other Statistics (Intrastate Only) 41			
18 400 Operating Revenues \$66 19 403 - 407 Depreciation & Amortization Expenses \$33 21 Federal & State Income Taxes \$33 22 Other Taxes \$33 23 Other Operating Expenses \$56 24 Total Operating Expenses \$56 25 \$56 26 Net Operating Income \$11 27 \$28 Other Income \$12 28 Other Deductions \$11 30 \$21 \$22 33 Customers (Intrastate Only) \$23 34 \$35 Year End Average: 36 Year End Average: \$36 38 Small Interruptible \$37 39 Large Interruptible \$38 41 TOTAL NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS \$80 42 Other Statistics (Intrastate Only) \$40		Revenues & Expenses (000 Omitted)	
19 403 - 407 Depreciation & Amortization Expenses \$3 21 Federal & State Income Taxes 3 22 Other Taxes 3 23 Other Operating Expenses 56 24 Total Operating Expenses \$66 25 0 10 26 Net Operating Income \$1 27 0 11 28 Other Income 11 31 NET INCOME \$2 32 Customers (Intrastate Only) 34 35 Year End Average: 74 36 Residential 71 37 Firm General 8 38 Small Interruptible 8 39 Large Interruptible 80 40 0 40 41 TOTAL NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS 80 42 Other Statistics (Intrastate Only) 80		400 Operating Povenues	\$CP 450
20403 - 407Depreciation & Amortization Expenses\$321Federal & State Income Taxes322Other Taxes323Other Operating Expenses5624Total Operating Expenses\$66251126Net Operating Income\$1271128Other Income129Other Deductions1301NET INCOME\$2323Customers (Intrastate Only)3435Year End Average:87136Residential7137Firm General838Small Interruptible839Large Interruptible8041TOTAL NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS8042Other Statistics (Intrastate Only)80		400 Operating Revenues	\$68,459
21Federal & State Income Taxes22Other Taxes23Other Operating Expenses24Total Operating Expenses25State Income26Net Operating Income27128Other Income30131NET INCOME323333Customers (Intrastate Only)347135Year End Average:36Residential37Firm General38Small Interruptible39Large Interruptible41TOTAL NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS424343Other Statistics (Intrastate Only)		403 - 407 Denreciation & Amortization Expenses	\$3,652
22Other Taxes3323Other Operating Expenses5824Total Operating Expenses\$6625		• •	393
23Other Operating Expenses5824Total Operating Expenses\$6625			3,757
24 Total Operating Expenses \$66 25 Net Operating Income \$1 26 Net Operating Income \$1 27 Other Income 1 28 Other Deductions 1 30 1 NET INCOME \$2 32 33 Customers (Intrastate Only) \$2 34 Year End Average: \$2 35 Year End Average: \$2 36 Residential 71 37 Firm General \$2 38 Small Interruptible \$2 40 41 TOTAL NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS \$80 42 43 Other Statistics (Intrastate Only) \$30			58,720
25 Net Operating Income \$1 26 Other Income 1 28 Other Deductions 1 30 1 NET INCOME \$2 32 33 Customers (Intrastate Only) \$34 34 35 Year End Average: \$36 36 Residential 71 37 Firm General 8 38 Small Interruptible 8 39 Large Interruptible 80 41 TOTAL NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS 80 42 Other Statistics (Intrastate Only) 80			\$66,522
27 28 Other Income 1 29 Other Deductions 1 30 31 NET INCOME \$2 32 33 Customers (Intrastate Only) 34 35 Year End Average: 36 71 36 Residential 71 37 Firm General 8 38 Small Interruptible 8 39 Large Interruptible 80 40 41 TOTAL NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS 80 42 43 Other Statistics (Intrastate Only) 80			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
28Other Income129Other Deductions130NET INCOME\$232Customers (Intrastate Only)3434Year End Average:7136Year End Average:7137Firm General8538Small Interruptible8539Large Interruptible8041TOTAL NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS8042Other Statistics (Intrastate Only)80		Net Operating Income	\$1,937
29Other Deductions130NET INCOME\$23233Customers (Intrastate Only)3435Year End Average:36Residential7137Firm General838Small Interruptible839Large Interruptible8041TOTAL NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS8042Other Statistics (Intrastate Only)80			
30 31 NET INCOME \$2 32 33 Customers (Intrastate Only) 4 34 35 Year End Average: 71 36 Residential 71 37 Firm General 8 38 Small Interruptible 8 40 41 TOTAL NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS 80 42 Other Statistics (Intrastate Only) 80			1,897
31NET INCOME\$232Customers (Intrastate Only)434Year End Average:7135Year End Average:7136Residential7137Firm General838Small Interruptible839Large Interruptible804041TOTAL NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS8042Other Statistics (Intrastate Only)80		Other Deductions	1,175
32 Customers (Intrastate Only) 34 Year End Average: 35 Year End Average: 36 Residential 37 Firm General 38 Small Interruptible 39 Large Interruptible 40 41 41 TOTAL NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS 42 0ther Statistics (Intrastate Only)			#0 ccc
33 Customers (Intrastate Only) 34			\$2,659
34 Year End Average: 36 Residential 37 Firm General 38 Small Interruptible 39 Large Interruptible 40 41 41 TOTAL NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS 42 0ther Statistics (Intrastate Only)		Customers (Intrastate Only)	
35Year End Average:36Residential7137Firm General838Small Interruptible839Large Interruptible84041TOTAL NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS804243Other Statistics (Intrastate Only)			
36 Residential 71 37 Firm General 8 38 Small Interruptible 8 39 Large Interruptible 9 40 41 TOTAL NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS 80 42 43 Other Statistics (Intrastate Only)		Year End Average:	
37 Firm General 8 38 Small Interruptible 39 Large Interruptible 40 1 41 TOTAL NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS 42 80 43 Other Statistics (Intrastate Only)	. 1	-	71,363
38 Small Interruptible 39 Large Interruptible 40			8,859
40 41 TOTAL NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS 80 42 43 Other Statistics (Intrastate Only) 80	38	Small Interruptible	46
41 TOTAL NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS 80 42 43 Other Statistics (Intrastate Only) 80		Large Interruptible	6
42 43 Other Statistics (Intrastate Only)			
43 Other Statistics (Intrastate Only)		TOTAL NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS	80,274
		Other Otelic the distance to be Order	
1 441	43	Other Statistics (Intrastate Only)	
44 45 Average Annual Residential Use (Dkt))		Average Annual Residential Lise (Dkt))	84
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		÷ , , , ,	\$6.88
* Avg annual cost = [(cost per Dkt x annual use) +			φ3.00
47 (monthly service charge x 12)]/annual use	47		
	1 1		\$48.16
			\$1,209

1/ Reflects average revenue for 2013.

SCHEDULE 29

	MON	TANA CUSTOMER	INFORMATION	1		Year: 2013
					Industrial	
		Population	Residential	Commercial	& Other	Total
	City/Town	(Includes Rural) 1/	Customers	Customers	Customers	Customers
1	Belfry	218	125	17		142
2	Billings	104,170	46,567	4,648	12	51,227
3	Bridger	708	420	62	1	483
4	Crow Agency	1,616	289	77		366
5	Edgar	114	109	8		117
	Fromberg	438	277	18		295
7	Hardin	3,505	1,229	202	1	1,432
8	Joliet	595	364	43		407
9	Laurel	6,718	3,947	287	1	4,235
	Park City	983	669	27		696
11	Pryor	618	87	14		101
	Rockvale	Not Available	69	4		73
	Silesia	96	32	2		34
	Warren	Not Available	0	2		2
	Alzada	29	10	10		20
16	Baker	1,741	823	196	3	1,022
17	Carlyle	Not Available	8	1		9
	Fort Peck	233	138	13		151
19	Fairview	840	398	60	1	459
20	Forsyth	1,777	865	153	1	1,019
21	Frazer	362	100	16		116
22	Glasgow	3,250	1,610	332	5	1,947
23	Glendive	4,935	3,180	442	6	3,628
	Hinsdale	217	116	23		139
	Ismay	19	12	4		16
	Malta	1,997	995	205	3	1,203
	Miles City	8,410	3,964	590	6	4,560
	Nashua	290	167	21		188
	Poplar	810	843	127	6	976
	Richey	177	125	25		150
	Rosebud	111	43	7		50
	Saco	197	38	6		44
	Savage	Not Available	155	23		178
	Sidney	5,191	2,556	475	5	3,036
	Terry	605	322	60		382
	St. Marie	264	259	11		270
1	Wibaux	589	220	55		275
	Whitewater	64	26	9		35
	Wolf Point	2,621	1,364	202	2	1,568
	MT Oil Fields	Not Available	1	3		4
41	TOTAL Montana Customers	154,508	72,522	8,480	53	81,055

1/2010 Census

SCHEDULE 30

	MONTANA EMI	PLOYEE COUNTS		Year: 2013
	Department	Year Beginning	Year End	Average
1	Electric	21 (1)	23	22
2	Gas	42	37	40
3	Accounting	4	2	3
4	Management	4	3	4
	Service	31	38	35
6		1	1	1
7		35	33	34
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26 27				
28				
20				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44	TOTAL Montana Employees	138 (1)	137	138

1/ Parentheses denotes part-time.

SCHEDULE 31

MONTANA CONSTRUCTION BUDGET (ASSIGNED & ALLOCATED)

Year: 2013

	MONTANA CONSTRUCTION BUDGET (ASSIGNED & ALLOCATED)		Year: 2	2013
	Project Description	Total Company	Total Montana	
1	Projects>\$1,000,000			1
2				
3	Common-General			
4	Construct District Office in Williston, ND	\$2,675,440	\$0	
5	Construct District Office in Watford City, ND	2,778,603	0	
6	1			
7	Common-Intangible			
8	Replace Customer Information System	2,761,509	646,727	1/
9		, ,	,	
10	Total Common	\$8,215,552	\$646,727	
11			,	-
12	Electric-Steam Production			
13	Upgrade Material Handling System for Coal/Limestone-Heskett	1,632,862	377,888	1/
	Install Technology for Air Quality Control-Big Stone	33,457,387	7,742,930	1/
15			1,1 12,000	
	Electric-Other Production			
	Install 88MW Combustion Turbine in ND	8,646,216	2,000,965	1/
18		0,040,210	2,000,000	"
	Electric-Transmission			
	Construct 46KV line to Dakota Prairie Refining-Dickinson, ND	1,533,584	0	
1	Construct 115KV Little Muddy substation-Williston, ND	1,185,293	274,309	1/
	Construct 115KV substation-Mandan, ND	1,138,119	274,309	11
	Raise 115KV line-Heskett to Beulah, ND	1,230,472	284,764	1/
	Extend 60KV line-Little Muddy Substation to Williston, ND		204,704	''
	Construct 345KV line-Big Stone to Ellendale, ND	2,231,657	+	1/
	Construct transmission line-Baker to Pleva, MT	4,541,316	1,050,981	2/
1		1,559,281	1,559,281	21
	Construct 69KV transmission line-Stanley to Ross, ND	1,327,560	0	11
	Install transformer and bus for junction substation-Dickinson, ND	8,135,689	1,882,815	1/
	Construct 115/57KV substation-Lignite, ND	5,747,844	0	
	Install 115KV line loop-Kenmare to Lignite, ND	8,047,897	0	
•	Rebuild transmission line-Glendive to Baker, MT	2,094,518	2,094,518	2/
	Install optical ground wire-Heskett to Wishek, ND	1,139,711	263,759	1/
33		000 040 400	647 500 040	4
	Total Electric	\$83,649,406	\$17,532,210	
35				
	Gas-Intangible			
	Contribution to loop line extension-Belle Fourche to Whitewood, SD	4,014,100	0	
38				
	Gas-Distribution			
	Install 12" main loop line extension-Williston, ND	3,387,207	0	
41				1
	Total Gas	\$7,401,307	\$0	
43	Total Projects >\$1,000,000	\$99,266,265	\$18,178,937	<u> </u>

SCHEDULE 31

Project Description Total Company Total Montana 1 Other Projects<\$1,000,000 2 3 Electric 4 Production \$6,839,458 \$1,439,915 1/ 5 Integrated Transmission 677,438 1/ 3,130,032 6 Direct Transmission 1,226,664 2/ 7,706,813 7 Distribution 5,571,784 2/ 32,711,521 8 General 916,031 1/ 5,110,652 9 Intangible 101,410 23,469 1/ 10 Common: General Office 11 599,191 1/ 2,962,144 12 Other Direct 912,980 66,068 2/ 13 14 Total Other Electric \$10,520,560 \$59,475,010 15 16 Gas 17 Distribution 4,333,657 1/ 18,722,919 18 General 912,901 1/ 3,393,852 19 Intangible 259,598 1/ 927,887 20 Common: 21 General Office 589,752 1/ 2,107,976 22 Other Direct 56,234 2/ 361,670 23 24 Total Other Gas 25,514,304 6,152,142 25 Total Other Projects <\$1,000,000 \$84,989,314 \$16,672,702 26 \$184,255,579 27 Total Projects \$34,851,639

MONTANA CONSTRUCTION BUDGET (ASSIGNED & ALLOCATED)

Year: 2013

1/ Allocated to Montana.

2/ Directly assigned to Montana.

SCHEDULE 32

Page 1 of 3

<u></u>	TRANSMISSION SYSTEM - TOTAL COMPANY & MONTANA Year: 201							
	Total Company							
の変更		Peak	Peak Day Volumes	Total Monthly Volumes				
		Day of Month	Mcf or Dkt	Mcf or Dkt				
1	January							
2	February							
3	March							
4	April							
5	May							
6	June	NOT APPLICABLE						
7	July							
8	August							
9	September							
10	October							
11	November							
12	December							
13	TOTAL							

TRANSMISSION SYSTEM - TOTAL COMPANY & MONTANA

	Montana						
		Peak	Peak Day Volumes	Total Monthly Volumes			
		Day of Month	Mcf or Dkt	Mcf or Dkt			
14	January						
15	February						
16	March						
17	April						
18	May						
19	June	NOT APPLICABLE					
20	July						
21	August						
22	September						
23	October						
24	November						
25	December						
26	TOTAL						

٠.

SCHEDULE 32 - Continued Page 2 of 3

•	
Year:	2013

DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM - TOTAL COMPANY & MONTANA							
		Tota	il Company				
		Peak	Peak Day Volumes	Total Monthly Volumes			
		Day of Month	Dkt	Dkt			
1	January	30	308,930	6,759,003			
2	February	19	270,957	5,396,850			
3	March	4	236,572	5,329,973			
4	April	8	221,490	4,025,761			
5	May	1	129,986	2,120,817			
6	June	4	93,534	1,751,505			
7	July	25	63,992	1,660,722			
8	August	13	64,964	1,711,206			
9	September	27	102,627	1,995,916			
10	October	28	207,419	4,078,238			
11	November	21	280,761	5,539,943			
12	December	7	359,489	7,777,077			
13	TOTAL			48,147,011			

	Montana								
		Peak	Peak Day Volumes	Total Monthly Volumes					
		Day of Month	Dkt	Dkt					
1	January	31	87,753	2,067,815					
2	February	10	76,586	1,662,943					
3	March	4	79,353	1,547,080					
4	April	8	65,405	1,082,095					
5	May	31	33,014	580,022					
6	June	4	34,049	586,111					
7	July	26	23,032	562,365					
8	August	13	25,279	623,316					
9	September	30	36,570	764,193					
10	October	28	65,296	1,326,894					
11	November	20	88,729	1,762,567					
12	December	7	115,006	2,345,456					
13	TOTAL			14,910,857					

SCHEDULE 32 Continued

Page 3 of 3

	STORAGE SYSTEM - TOTAL COMPANY & MONTANA Year								
distante de la composition de	Total Company								
di Abrei		Peak Day	of Month	Peak Day Vo	olumes (Dkt)	Total N	Total Monthly Volumes (Dkt)		
		Injection	Withdrawal	Injection	Withdrawal	Injection	Withdrawal	Losses	
1	January	31	31	1,411	153,576	8,809	3,000,352		
2	February	25	19	494	137,108	6,567	2,063,387		
3	March	14	4	5,336	102,723	27,666	1,826,204		
4	April	27	8	33,995	99,220	128,414	1,265,632		
5	May	13	1	52,027	16,368	1,015,190	24,637		
6	June	15	12	99,633	3,638	2,133,458	16,430		
7	July	20	8	88,399	6,325	2,544,874	8,635		
8	August	10	16	92,970	. 107	2,544,039	789		
9	September	13	4	81,317	2,816	2,021,323	5,688		
10	October	7	28	34,806	53,559	375,923	265,957		
11	November	2	22	10,219	115,282	67,618	1,346,029		
12	December	30	6	1,435	202,741	_17,914	3,748,465		
13	TOTAL					10,891,795	13,572,205		

		Montana							
		Peak Da	y of Month	Peak Day V	Peak Day Volumes (Dkt)		Total Monthly Volumes (Dkt)		
		Injection	Withdrawal	Injection	Withdrawal	Injection	Withdrawal	Losses	
14	January								
15	February								
16	March								
17	April								
18	May								
19	June	NOT AV	AILABLE						
20	July								
21	August								
22	September								
23	October								
24	November								
25	December								
26	TOTAL	Sent States of							

Year: 2013 SOURCES OF GAS SUPPLY Last Year This Year Last Year This Year Volumes Avg. Commodity Avg. Commodity Volumes Dkt Cost Cost Name of Supplier 1/ Dkt 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 1/ Supplier information is proprietary and confidential. 32 30,732,871 36,002,509 \$2.593 \$3.364 33 Total Gas Supply Volumes

SCHEDULE 33

32 TOTAL

SCHEDULE 34

MONTANA CONSERVATION & DEMAND SIDE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS Planned Achieved Current Year Last Year Savings Savings **Program Description** Expenditures Expenditures % Change (Mcf or Dkt) (Mcf or Dkt) Difference 1 2 MT Conservation & DSM Program \$38,784 \$49,744 N/A 2,741 N/A -22.03% 3 (As Detailed on Schedule 36B) 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$49,744

-22.03%

N/A

\$38,784

Year: 2013

N/A

2,741

SCHEDULE 35

	MONTANA CONSUMPTION AND REVENUES Year: 2013								
		Operating	Avg. No. of	Customers					
		Current	Previous	Current	Previous	Current	Previous		
	Sales of Gas	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year		
1	Residential	\$40,271,451	\$33,696,141	5,989,341	5,176,954	71,363	70,548		
2	Firm General	24,105,236	19,452,468	3,755,860	3,173,326	8,859	8,716		
3	Small Interruptible	680,007	1,106,271	131,909	288,135	15	14		
4	Large Interruptible	130,398	17,112	26,822	3,973	1	0		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11	TOTAL	\$65,187,092	\$54,271,992	9,903,932	8,642,388	80,238	79,278		
12									
13									
14		Operating	Revenues	BCF Tran	sported	Avg. No. of	Customers		
15									
16		Current	Previous	Current	Previous	Current	Previous		
17	Transportation of Gas	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year		
18									
19	Small Interruptible	\$565,531	\$556,109	0.7	0.6	31	31		
20	Large Interruptible	709,870	654,131	5.3	4.6	5	5		
21									
22									
23									
24	TOTAL	\$1,275,401	\$1,210,240	6.0	5.2	36	36		

47 Expected average annual bill savings from weatherization

48 Number of residential audits performed

SCHEDULE 36A

Year: 2013 NATURAL GAS UNIVERSAL SYSTEM BENEFITS PROGRAMS Contracted or Actual Current Committed Total Current Expected Most recent Current Year savings (Mcf or Year Year program Program Description Expenditures Expenditures Expenditures Dkt) evaluation 1 Local Conservation an an tha said Bi 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Market Transformation 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 Research & Development 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 Low Income \$489,159 \$489,159 23 Discounts \$0 2013 24 Furnace Safety/Repair 0 50,000 50,000 2013 25 Bill Assistance 0 65,000 65,000 2013 26 27 28 29 Other 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 Total \$489,159 \$115,000 \$604,159 2013 43 Number of customers that received low income rate discounts 3,900 (Average) 44 Average monthly bill discount amount (\$/mo) \$10.45 45 Average LIEAP-eligible household income N/A 46 Number of customers that received weatherization assistance N/A

N/A

N/A

SCHEDULE 36B

	MONTANA CONSERVATI	MONTANA CONSERVATION & DEMAND SIDE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS Year: 201								
	Program Description	Actual Current Year Expenditures	Contracted or Committed Current Year Expenditures	Total Current Year Expenditures	Expected savings (Mcf or Dkt)	Most recent program evaluation				
1	Local Conservation	Hanna Arana								
2	High Efficiency Furnace	\$35,673	\$0	\$35,673	2,319	2013				
3										
ł	Programmable Thermostat	3,111	0	3,111	422	2013				
5										
6										
8	Demand Response									
10					CONTRACTOR OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIP	and statement of statement of the				
11										
12										
13										
14						2				
15										
	Market Transformation					1.1				
17										
18										
19										
20						ļ				
22										
	Research & Development									
24		TARGET AND A CONTRACT AND A CONTRACT AND A CONTRACT ON A C	an and a second		The second second second states and the second s	Service 1 March 1981 States and States				
25										
26				-						
27)								
28										
29										
31	Low Income		in the second							
32										
33										
34										
35										
36	Other									
37										
38				,						
39										
40										
41										
42										
44										
45										
46										
47	Total	\$38,784	\$0	\$38,784	2,741	2013				